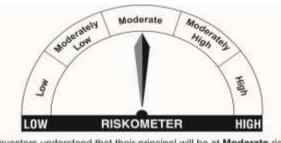


Scheme Information Document

Aditya Birla Sun Life Credit Risk Fund

(An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds.) Number of Segregated Portfolios - 1

- · Income with capital growth over short to medium term
- Investment in portfolio of corporate debt securities with short to medium term maturities across the credit spectrum within the investment grade.



Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderate risk

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt whether the product is suitable for them

Continuous offer of units at NAV based prices

NAME OF MUTUAL FUND

Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund One India Bulls Centre, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai-400013 Tel: 43568000 Fax No: 43568110 / 8111 Website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com

NAME OF THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC)

One India Bulls Centre, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400 013 Tel: 43568000 Fax No: 43568110 / 8111 CIN: U65991MH1994PLC080811 NAME OF THE TRUSTEE COMPANY Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited (ABSLTPL) One India Bulls Centre, Tower 1, 17th

Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400 013 Tel: 43568000 Fax No: 43568110 / 8111

The particulars of the Scheme have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MF) Regulations) as amended till date, and filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document.

The Scheme Information Document sets forth concisely the information about the scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this Scheme Information Document after the date of this Document from the Mutual Fund / Investor Service Centres / Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund, Tax and Legal issues and general information on <u>www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com</u>

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest Investor Service Centre or log on to our website

The Scheme Information Document should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

This Scheme Information Document is dated May 29, 2020.



DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF BSE

BSE Ltd. ("the Exchange") has given vide its letter LO/IPO/LK/MF/IP/301/2019-20 dated November 27, 2019 permission to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund to use the Exchange's name in this Scheme Information Document as one of the Stock Exchanges on which this Mutual Fund's unit are proposed to be listed. The Exchange has scrutinized this Scheme Information Document for its limited internal purpose of deciding on the matter of granting the aforesaid permission to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. The Exchange does not in any manner: i) warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this SID; or ii) warrant that this scheme's unit will be listed or will continue to be listed on the Exchange; or iii) take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of this Mutual Fund, its promoters, its management or any scheme or project of this Mutual Fund; and it should not for any reason be deemed or construed that this Scheme Information Document has been cleared or approved by the Exchange. Every person who desires to apply for or otherwise acquires any unit of this Mutual Fund may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Exchange whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such subscription/acquisition whether by reason of anything stated or omitted to be stated herein or for any other reason whatsoever.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SCHEME
Section I – INTRODUCTION
A. RISK FACTORS
B. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME
C. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS
D. DEFINITIONS
E. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY
Section II – INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME
A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME
B. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE
C. ASSET ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT PATTERN
D. INVESTMENT STRATEGY
E. INVESTMENT BY SCHEME
F. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES
G. BENCHMARK
H. FUND MANAGER
I. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS FOR THE SCHEME
Section III - UNITS AND OFFER
A. NEW FUND OFFER
B. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS
C. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES
D. COMPUTATION OF NET ASSET VALUE
Section IV – FEES AND EXPENSES
A. NEW FUND OFFER EXPENSES
B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES
C. TRANSACTION CHARGES
D. LOAD STRUCTURE
E. WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS
Section V - RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS
Section VI - PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS
OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF
BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY



HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SCHEME

Name of the Scheme	Aditya Birla Sun Life Credit Risk Fund
Type of Scheme	An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporat
1 JAC OL OOHOHIG	bonds.
Investment Objective	The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns by predominantl investing in a portfolio of corporate debt securities with short to medium term maturitie across the credit spectrum within the investment grade. The Scheme does no guarantee/indicate any returns. There can be no assurance that the Schemes' objective will be achieved.
Plans/ Options offered	The Scheme will have Regular Plan and Direct Plan ^{**} with a common portfolio an separate NAVs. Investors should indicate the Plan for which the subscription is made b indicating the choice in the application form.
	Each of the above (Regular and Direct) Plan under the scheme will have the followin Options:
	(1) Dividend (Payout and Reinvestment)(2) Growth
	(Maximum Subscription Amount: Rs. 10 Lakhs per investor per day across a subscription transactions (i.e. fresh purchases, additional purchases, switch-in and trigge transactions such as SIP, STP and CSIP trigger) as available under the scheme.
	 **<u>DIRECT PLAN</u>: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in a Schem directly with the Mutual Fund and is not available for investors who route the investments through a Distributor.
	 Eligible investors: All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme are eligible t subscribe under Direct Plan.
	 iii. Modes for applying: Investments under Direct Plan can be made through variou modes offered by the Mutual Fund for investing directly with the Mutual Fund includin through Stock Exchange Platforms [except other Platform(s) where investors' application for subscription of units are routed through Distributors]. iv. How to apply:
	 a. Investors desirous of subscribing under Direct Plan of a Scheme will have t ensure to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form. b. Investors should also indicate "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form.
	Dividend Payout Facility Under this option, it is proposed to declare dividends subject to the availability of distributable surplus as computed in accordance with SEBI Regulations. Dividends, declared, will be paid (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) to those Unitholders whose names appear in the register of Unitholders on the notified record date. AMO reserves the right to change the record date from time to time. However, it must b distinctly understood that actual declaration of dividends and frequency thereof is at th discretion of trustees. There is no assurance or guarantee to Unitholders as to the rate of dividend distribution nor that the dividends will be paid regularly. The dividends shall b paid in the name of the sole / first holder in the original application form. To safeguar the interest of the unit holders from loss/ theft of dividend cheques, investors shoul provide the name of their bank, branch, account number and IFSC/ MICR Number in th application form. Dividend cheques will be sent to the unit holder after incorporating suc information. However, AMC will endeavor to credit the dividend payouts directly to th designated Bank A/c of the unitholder through any of the available electronic mode (i.e RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit / NECS). AMC reserves the right to use any of the abov mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information in available. On payments of dividends, the NAV will stand reduced by the amount of dividend paid. In case the Dividend amount payable is less than or equal to Rs. 2500 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty only) the same will be compulsorily reinvested in the corresponding Scheme(s)/Plan(s) on the ex-dividend date at Applicable NAV The amount of dividend reinvested will be net of applicable taxes.



				Mutual Fur Addigs With San Life M
	 Dividend Reinvestment Facility Unitholders opting for dividend option may chose to reinvest the dividends to be received by them in additional units of the scheme. Under this facility the dividend due and payable to the unitholders will be compulsorily and without any further act by the unitholders, reinvested in the dividend option (on the next business day after the record date) at a price based on the prevailing Ex-Dividend Net Asset Value (NAV derived post declaration of dividend) per unit on the record date. The amount of dividend reinvested will be net of tax deducted at source, wherever applicable. Reinvestment of dividend shall constitute a constructive payment of dividends to the unitholders and a constructive receipt of the same amount from each unitholder for reinvestment in units. On reinvestment of dividends, the number of units to the credit of the unitholders will increase to the extent of the dividend reinvested divided by the applicable NAV as explained above. There shall, however, be no entry/sales load on the dividends so reinvested. Growth Option Under this option, no dividends will be declared. The income attributable to units under this option. 			
Default Plan / Option Default Option: Growth In case the investor In case of valid application received without indicating choice between options ails to specify his scheme, the same shall be considered as Growth Option and processed according befault plan / option / Default Plan: sub-option would apply) Investors are requested to note the following scenarios for the applicability of "Di			ssed accordingly.	
	Scenario	Broker Code mentioned		Default Plan to be
		by the investor	by the investor	captured
	1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan
	2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
	3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan
	4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
	5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan
	6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan
	7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan
	8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan
	In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.			contact and obtain the plication form from the n 30 calendar days, the he date of application
Liquidity	The Scheme will offer for purchase/switch-in and redemption/switch-out of units at NAV			
		n every Business Day on an o		
		n proceeds within 10 working	g days from the date	or acceptance of the
PP1 11 114	Redemption red			
Flexibility	The Mutual Fund will allow investors the flexibility to switch their investments from any			
	other open ended scheme(s)/ plans and / or close ended scheme(s) / plans offered by the Mutual Fund to any open ended scheme on an ongoing basis (subject to completion of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) from where the units are being switched).			
Minimum Application Amount	The Scheme has decided to temporarily suspend the acceptance of fresh subscription/switch-in application(s) (including fresh regiatrations under SIP, CSIP and STP) in the Scheme with effect from Friday, May 22, 2020 till further notice. Fresh Purchase (including switch-in): Rs. 100/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter Additional Purchase (including switch-in): Rs. 100/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter Repurchase for all Plans/Options: In Multiples of Re. 1/- or 0.001 units			
Transparency / NAV Disclosure	The AMC will c Business days	alculate and disclose the first from the date of allotment.	NAV(s) of the scheme Thereafter, the NAV	e not later than 5 (five) will be calculated and
	decimal places	every Business Day. NAV of a. AMC shall update the NAV posite of the Mutual Fund (www	on the AMFI website	e (www.amfiindia.com)



	belling of Minis News 110 Minis
	pm on the day of declaration of the NAV.
	In case of any delay, the reasons for such delay would be explained to AMFI in writing. If the NAVs are not available before commencement of business hours on the following day due to any reason, Mutual Fund shall issue a press release providing reasons and explaining when the Mutual Fund would be able to publish the NAVs.
	Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC will extend facility of sending latest available NAVs of the Scheme to the Unit holders through SMS upon receiving a specific request in this regard. Also, information regarding NAVs can be obtained by the Unit holders / Investors by calling or visiting the nearest ISC.
	In terms of SEBI regulations, a complete statement of the Scheme portfolio will be sent to all unitholders, within ten days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund.
	The portfolio of the Scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be disclosed on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/ half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format.
Option to hold Units in dematerialized (demat) form	The Unit holders are given an Option to subscribe to/hold the units by way of an Account Statement or in Dematerialized ('Demat') form. The allotment of units in demat form shall be subject in terms of the guidelines/ procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time.
	Unitholders opting to hold the units in electronic (demat) form must provide their Demat Account details in the specified section of the application form at the time of subscribing to the units.
No. of Folios & AUM (as on April 30, 2020)	Folios: 27,785 AUM: Rs. 2,457.37 crores (Main Portfolio); Rs. 162.08 crores (Segregated Portfolio)
Transfer of Units	The Asset Management Company shall on production of instrument of transfer together with the relevant unit certificates, register the transfer and return the unit certificates to the transferee within thirty days from the date of such production. Further, units held in demat form are transferable in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, as amended from time to time
Benchmark	NIFTY Credit Risk Bond TRI
Load	Entry Load: Nil In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/ 168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009.
	Exit Load: In respect of each purchase / switch-in of Units, upto 15% of the units may be redeemed / switched out without any exit load from the date of allotment.
	Any redemption in excess of the above limit shall be subject to the following exit load:
	• For redemption / switch-out of units on or before 1 year from the date of allotment - 3.00% of applicable NAV.
	• For redemption / switch-out of units after 1 year but on or before 2 years from the date of allotment - 2.00% of applicable NAV.
	• For redemption / switch-out of units after 2 year but on or before 3 years from the date of allotment - 1.00% of applicable NAV.
	For redemption / switch-out of units after 3 years - Nil
	For further details on Load Structure, please refer Section IV of this Scheme Information Document.
Transaction Charges (For Lumpsum Purchases routed through distributor/ agent)	In accordance with SEBI circular no. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011, the AMC shall deduct the Transaction Charges on purchase / subscription of Rs. 10,000 and above received from first time mutual fund investors and investor other than first time mutual fund investors through the distributor/agent (who have opted-in to receive the transaction charges on basis of type of product) as under:
	First Time Mutual Fund Investor (across Mutual Funds): Transaction charge of Rs.



150/- for subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor / agent of the first time investor. The balance of the
subscription amount shall be invested and accordingly units allotted.
Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund Investor: Transaction charge of Rs. 100/- per subscription of Rs. 10,000/- and above will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor/ agent of the investor. The balance of the subscription amount shall be invested and accordingly units allotted.
 Transaction charges shall not be deducted/applicable for : Purchases /subscriptions for an amount less than Rs. 10,000/-; Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switches, STPs, Dividend Reinvestment etc. Transactions carried out through the Stock Exchange Platforms for Mutual Funds.
No transaction charges will be deducted for any purchase / subscription made directly with the Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor/ agent). For further details on transaction charges refer to the section 'Transaction Charges'.

Investors in the Scheme are not being offered any guaranteed / assured returns.

Investors are advised to consult their Legal / Tax and other Professional Advisors with regard to tax / legal implications relating to their investments in the Scheme and before making decision to invest in or redeem the Units.

Section I – INTRODUCTION

A. RISK FACTORS

STANDARD RISK FACTORS

- Mutual Funds and securities investments are subject to market risks and there can be no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of the Scheme will be achieved.
- Investment in Mutual Fund Units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.
- As the price / value / interest rates of the securities in which the scheme invests fluctuates, the value of your investment in the scheme may go up or down depending on the various factors and forces affecting capital markets and money markets.
- Past performance of the Sponsor / AMC / Mutual Fund does not guarantee future performance of the Scheme and may not necessarily provide a basis of comparison with other investments.
- Aditya Birla Sun Life Credit Risk Fund is the name of the Scheme and does not, in any manner, indicate either the quality of the Scheme or its future prospects and returns.
- The Sponsors are not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operation of the Schemes beyond the initial contribution of Rs. 1,00,000 made by it towards setting up the Fund.
- The present scheme is not a guaranteed or assured return scheme.

SCHEME SPECIFIC RISK FACTORS

RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN FIXED INCOME SECURITIES:

- Price-Risk or Interest-Rate Risk: Fixed income securities such as bonds, debentures and money market instruments run price-risk or interest-rate risk. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of existing fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, such prices increase. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in the level of interest rates.
- **Credit Risk:** In simple terms this risk means that the issuer of a debenture/ bond or a money market instrument may default on interest payment or even in paying back the principal amount on maturity. Even where no default occurs, the price of a security may go down because the credit rating of an issuer goes down. It must, however, be noted that where the Scheme has invested in Government securities, there is no credit risk to that extent.
- Liquidity or Marketability Risk: This refers to the ease with which a security can be sold at or near to its valuation yield-to-maturity (YTM). The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. Liquidity risk is today's characteristic of the Indian fixed income market.
- **Reinvestment Risk:** Investments in fixed income securities may carry reinvestment risk as interest rates prevailing on the interest or maturity due dates may differ from the original coupon of the bond. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested at a lower rate.
- **Pre-payment Risk:** Certain fixed income securities give an issuer the right to call back its securities before their maturity date, in periods of declining interest rates. The possibility of such prepayment may force the fund to reinvest the proceeds of such investments in securities offering lower yields, resulting in lower interest income for the fund.



- **Concentration Risk:** The Scheme portfolio may have higher exposure to a single sector, subject to maximum of 25% of net assets as specified in this SID, depending upon availability of issuances in the market at the time of investment, resulting in higher concentration risk. Any change in government policy / business environment relevant to the sector may have an adverse impact on the portfolio.
- Different types of securities in which the scheme would invest as given in the Scheme Information Document carry different levels and types of risk. Accordingly the scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern. E.g. corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than Government securities. Further even among corporate bonds, bonds, which are AA rated, are comparatively more risky than bonds, which are AAA rated.
- The above are some of the common risks associated with investments in fixed income and money market securities. There can be no assurance that a Scheme's investment objectives will be achieved, or that there will be no loss of capital. Investment results may vary substantially on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis.
- In case of any Downgrade and shortfall in the collateral the Fund Manager shall arrange for additional collateral/cash within a period of 1 Business Day, equivalent to the amount of shortfall and if the counterparty is unable to provide additional collateral/cash then it shall tantamount to early termination of repo agreement.

RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN DERIVATIVES:

- As and when any Scheme trades in the derivatives market there are risk factors and issues concerning the use of derivatives that investors should understand. Derivative products are specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analysis different from those associated with stocks and bonds. The use of a derivative requires an understanding not only of the underlying instrument but also of the derivative itself. Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions entered into, the ability to assess the risk that a derivative adds to the portfolio and the ability to forecast price or interest rate movements correctly. There is a possibility that loss may be sustained by the portfolio as a result of the failure of another party (usually referred as the "counter party") to comply with the terms of the derivatives contract. Other risks in using derivatives include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation of derivatives and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices. Thus, derivatives are highly leveraged instruments. Even a small price movement in the underlying security could have a large impact on their value. Besides the price of the underlying asset, the volatility, tenor and interest rates affect the pricing of derivatives. Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.
- Derivative trades involve execution risks, whereby the rates seen on the screen may not be the rate at which ultimate execution takes place.
- The options buyer's risk is limited to the premium paid, while the risk of an options writer is unlimited. However, the gains of an options writer are limited to the premiums earned.
- The writer of a put option bears the risk of loss if the value of the underlying asset declines below the exercise price. The writer of a call option bears a risk of loss if the value of the underlying asset increases above the exercise price.
- Investments in index futures face the same risk as the investments in a portfolio of shares representing an index. The extent of loss is the same as in the underlying stocks.
- Risk of loss in trading futures contracts can be substantial, because of the low margin deposits required, the extremely high degree of leverage involved in futures pricing and potential high volatility of the futures markets.
- The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

RISKS FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN SECURITISED DEBT:

Domestic securitised debt assets would be in the nature of Mortgage backed securities (MBS) and Asset backed securities (ABS) with underlying pool of assets and receivables like Housing Loans, Auto loans and corporate loans. The Securitised debt assets and the underlying asset classes like housing loans, Auto Loans and Corporate loans have the following risk factors.

- Limited Recourse and Credit Risk: Certificates issued on investment in securitised debt represent a beneficial interest in the underlying receivables and there is no obligation on the issuer, seller or the originator in that regard. Defaults on the underlying loan can adversely affect the pay outs to the investors (i.e. the Scheme) and thereby, adversely affect the NAV of the Scheme. While it is possible to repossess and sell the underlying asset, various factors can delay or prevent repossession and the price obtained on sale of such assets may be low.
- Bankruptcy Risk: If the originator of securitised debt instruments in which the Scheme invests is subject to bankruptcy proceedings and the court in such proceedings concludes that the sale of the assets from originator to the trust was not a 'true sale', then the Scheme could experience losses or delays in the payments due. Normally, care is taken in structuring the securitization transaction so as to minimize the risk of the sale to the trust not being construed as a 'true sale'.
- **Risk of Co-mingling:** Servicers in a securitization transaction normally deposit all payments received from the obligors into a collection account. However, there could be a time gap between collection by a servicer and depositing the same into the collection account. In this interim period, collections from the loan agreements by



the servicer may not be segregated from other funds of the servicer. If the servicer fails to remit such funds due to investors, investors in the Scheme may be exposed to a potential loss.

Risks associated with Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) - Housing Loans

- **Prepayment Risk:** The fund may receive payment of monthly payouts earlier than scheduled. Prepayments shorten the life of the instrument to an extent that cannot be fully predicted. The rate of prepayments may be influenced by a variety of economic, social and other factors.
- **Credit Risk:** Delinquencies may happen which would reduce the principal amount. Typically MBS structures come with credit enhancement in variety of forms. If delinquencies are higher than the amount available in the credit enhancement facility than the monthly payouts to the fund would reduce. Historically, it has been observed that housing loans have lower default rates as compared to other forms of credit.
- Liquidity Risk: Historically the secondary market volume of securitised papers has been limited. This could limit the ability of the fund to resell them. Secondary market trades could be at a discount or premium depending upon the prevailing interest rates.
- **Conversion risk:** Conversion of loans from fixed rate to floating rate loans and vice versa could lead to a change in the expected cash flows from the loans.

Risks associated with Asset Backed Securities (ABS)-Auto Loans.

- **Prepayment Risk:** The fund may receive payment of monthly payouts earlier than scheduled. Prepayments shorten the life of the instrument to an extent that cannot be fully predicted. The rate of prepayments may be influenced by a variety of economic, social and other factors. Prepayments in auto loans is lower than housing loans as the shorter tenor of auto loans makes it economically unattractive to prepay after considering the prepayment charges.
- **Credit Risk:** Delinquencies may happen which would reduce the principal amount. Typically ABS structures come with credit enhancement in variety of forms. If delinquencies are higher than the amount available in the credit enhancement facility than the monthly payouts to the fund would reduce. Typically auto loans carry higher risk than MBS as the value retention of the underlying asset is higher in MBS as compared to the underlying asset of ABS.
- Liquidity Risk: Historically the secondary market volume of securitised papers has been limited. This could limit the ability of the fund to resell them. Secondary market trades could be at a discount or premium depending upon the prevailing interest rates.
- **Conversion risk:** Conversion of loans from fixed rate to floating rate loans and vice versa could lead to a change in the expected cash flows from the loans.

Risks associated with Asset Backed Securities (ABS) - Corporate Loans

- **Credit Risk:** The fund has an exposure to the Borrower/Borrowers and servicing of the instrument depends on the credit risk of the Borrower. The value of the instrument would fluctuate depending upon the changes in the perceived level of credit risk as well as any actual default.
- **Prepayment Risk:** The Borrower may prepay the receivables prior to their respective due dates. This may result in a change in the yield and tenor for the fund.
- Limited Liquidity and Price Risk: Historically the secondary market volume of securitised papers has been limited. This could limit the ability of the fund to resell them. Secondary market trades could be at a discount or premium depending upon the prevailing interest rates.

RISKS FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN REPO TRANSACTIONS IN CORPORATE BOND:

In repo transactions securities are sold with the seller agreeing to buy them back at later date. The repurchase price should be greater than the original sale price, the difference effectively representing interest. A repo is economically similar to a secured loan, with the buyer receiving corporate debt securities as collateral to protect against default. The Scheme may invest in repo of corporate debt securities which are subject to the following risks:

- **Counterparty Risk:** This refers to the inability of the seller to meet the obligation to buy back securities at the contracted price on the contracted date. The Investment Manager will endeavour to manage counterparty risk by dealing only with counterparties, having strong credit profiles, approved by our credit risk analysis team. The exposure to each counterparty will be within the overall approved credit limits. Also the counterparty risk is to an extent mitigated by taking collateral equivalent in value to the transaction after knocking off a minimum haircut on the intrinsic value of the collateral. In the event of default by the repo counterparty, the scheme shall have recourse to the corporate debt securities.
- Collateral Risk: Collateral risk arises when the market value of the securities is inadequate to meet the repo obligations. This risk is mitigated by restricting participation in repo transactions only in AA or equivalent and above rated money market and corporate debt securities. Any rating downgrade will tantamount to either an early termination of the repo agreement or a call for fresh margin to meet the minimum haircut requirement. In addition, the Investment manager may apply a higher haircut on the underlying security than mentioned above to adjust for the illiquidity and interest rate risk on the underlying instrument. The adequacy of the collateral will be monitored on a daily basis by considering the daily market value & applying the prescribed haircut. The fund manager shall then arrange for additional collateral from the counterparty, within a period of 1 business day. If the counterparty is not able to top-up either in form of cash / collateral, it shall tantamount to early termination of the repo agreement.



RISKS FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES:

• **Credit Risk:** Corporate bonds have the potential to default, in which case, the bond-holder may lose all or part of the principal and interest payable. This is why corporate bonds enjoy higher yields than government bonds. The performance of the scheme may be affected by the corporate performance, macro-economic factors, changes in Government policies, general levels of interest rates and risk associated with trading volumes, liquidity and settlement systems in the securities markets.

• **Interest Rate risk:** Interest rates (yields) and bond prices move in opposite directions. A general increase in interest rates in the market or a downgrading of the credit rating of the issuer or the specific bond, will lead to a decrease in the price of the bond. Generally, a longer duration bond will be more sensitive to changes in yields, other things remaining the same.

• Liquidity Risk: Corporate bonds are often traded over-the-counter, i.e. they may not be listed and traded through a stock exchange terminal. Hence, an active market for a bond may not always exist and it may take time to find a buyer, which can delay redemption payments in extra-ordinary circumstances. Moreover, there might be more price impact of a large position if the market is not liquid.

• **Price-Risk or Interest-Rate Risk:** The fund will invest in a basket of debt and money market securities maturing on or before maturity of the fund with a view to hold them till the maturity of the fund. While the interim NAV will fluctuate in response to changes in interest rates, the final NAV will be more stable. To that extent the interest rate risk will be mitigated at the maturity of the scheme.

• **Reinvestment Risk:** Reinvestment risks will be limited to the extent of coupons received on debt instruments, which will be a very small portion of the portfolio value.

• **Concentration Risk:** The Fund Manager shall endeavor to mitigate the risk by taking exposure to high rated instruments and locking in at the point of investment to such issuance yields. While these measures are expected to mitigate the above risks to a large extent, there can be no assurance that these risks would be completely eliminated.

• **Options features:** Some bonds have put / call features. A put feature allows the bond holder to sell the security back to the issuer before maturity, whereas a call option allows the issuer to call it back., reinvestment risk might be created due to investment in options, if yields fall, i.e the funds received from early maturity will then be reinvested at a lower interest rate or there may not be good opportunities to invest due to which the excess funds may remain in cash which may hamper returns.

RISKS FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH CREATION OF SEGREGATED PORTFOLIO:

Different types of securities in which the scheme would invest carry different levels and types of risk as given in the Scheme Information Document of the scheme. In addition to the same, unitholders are requested to also note the following risks with respect to Segregated Portfolio:

Liquidity Risk: A lower level of liquidity affecting an individual security (ies) or an entire market may have an adverse bearing on the value of the Segregated Scheme's assets. This may more importantly affect the ability to sell particular securities with minimal impact cost as and when necessary to meet requirement of liquidity or to sell securities in response to triggers such as a specific economic/corporate event. Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of a few of the investments. This may impact the NAV of the segregated portfolio and could result into potential loss to the Unit holders.

Credit risk: The scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern. E.g. corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than Government securities. Further even among corporate bonds, bonds, which are AA rated, are comparatively more risky than bonds, which are AAA rated. Investment in unrated securities may be riskier compared to investment in rated instruments due to non-availability of third party assessment on the repayment capability of the issuer. As the securities are unrated, an independent opinion of the rating agency on the repayment capability of the issuer will not be available. The issuer of a debenture/ bond or a money market instrument may default on interest payment or even in paying back the principal amount on maturity. Even where no default occurs, the price of a security may go down because the credit rating of an issuer goes down. This may impact the NAV of the segregated portfolio and resultant loss to the Unit holders.

Listing of units: Listing of units of segregated portfolio in recognized stock exchange does not necessarily guarantee their liquidity. There may not be active trading of units in the stock market. Further, trading price of units on the stock market may be significantly lower than the prevailing NAV.

RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH INVESTMENTS IN UNITS OF REITS AND InvITs:

- **Price-Risk or Interest-Rate Risk:** REITs & InvITs run price-risk or interest-rate risk. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of existing securities fall and when interest rates drop, such prices increase. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in the level of interest rates.
- **Credit Risk**: In simple terms this risk means that the issuer of a debenture/ bond or a money market instrument may default on interest payment or even in paying back the principal amount on maturity. REITs



& InvITs are likely to have volatile cash flows as the repayment dates would not necessarily be pre scheduled.

- Liquidity or Marketability Risk: This refers to the ease with which a security can be sold at or near to its valuation Yield-to-Maturity (YTM). The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer. As these products are new to the market they are likely to be exposed to liquidity risk.
- **Reinvestment Risk**: Investments in REITs & InvITs may carry reinvestment risk as interest rates prevailing on the interest or maturity due dates may differ from the original coupon of the bond. Consequently, the proceeds may get invested at a lower rate.

The above are some of the common risks associated with investments in REITs & InvITs. There can be no assurance that a Scheme's investment objectives will be achieved, or that there will be no loss of capital. Investment results may vary substantially on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis.

B. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME

The Scheme/Plan shall have a minimum of 20 investors and no single investor shall account for more than 25% of the corpus of the Scheme/ Plan(s) on an ongoing basis. In case the Scheme / Plan(s) does not have a minimum of 20 investors in the stipulated period, the provisions of Regulation 39(2)(c) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations would become applicable automatically without any reference from SEBI and accordingly the Scheme / Plan(s) shall be wound up and the units would be redeemed at applicable NAV. The two conditions mentioned above shall also be complied within each subsequent calendar quarter thereafter, on an average basis, as specified by SEBI. If there is a breach of the 25% limit by any investor over the quarter, a rebalancing period of one month would be allowed and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the rule shall be given 15 days notice to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit within the aforesaid 15 days would lead to automatic redemption by the Mutual Fund on the applicable Net Asset Value on the 15th day of the notice period. The Mutual Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.

C. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Changes in Government Policy in general and changes in tax benefits applicable to mutual funds may impact the returns to investors in the Scheme. As is the case with any investment, there can be no guarantee that the tax position or the proposed tax position prevailing at the time of an investment in the Scheme will endure indefinitely. In view of the individual nature of tax consequences, each unitholder is advised to consult his / her own professional tax advisor.
- The NAV of the scheme may be affected by changes in the general market conditions, factors and forces affecting capital market in particular, level of interest rates, various market related factors, settlement periods and transfer procedures.
- Mutual Funds are vehicles of securities investments that are subject to market and other risks and there can be no guarantee against loss resulting from investing in the Scheme. The various factors that impact the value of the Scheme' investments include, but are not restricted to, fluctuations in the bond markets, fluctuations in interest rates, prevailing political and economic environment, changes in government policy, factors specific to the issuer of the securities, tax laws, liquidity of the underlying instruments, settlement periods, trading volumes etc.
- The Trustee, AMC, Mutual Fund, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any of the tax consequences that may arise, in the event that the Scheme is wound up for the reasons and in the manner provided in Statement of Additional Information (SAI) / Scheme Information Document.
- The Product labeling mandated by SEBI is to provide investors an easy understanding of the risk involved in the kind of product /scheme they are investing to meet their financial goals. The Riskometer categorizes the schemes of Fund under different levels of risk based on the scheme's investment objective, asset allocation pattern, investment strategy and typical investment time horizon of investors. Investors are advised before investing to evaluate a scheme not only on the basis of the Product labeling (including the Riskometer) but also on other quantitative and qualitative factors such as performance, portfolio, fund managers, asset manager, etc. and shall also consult their financial advisers, if they are unsure about the suitability of the scheme before investing.
- The AMC and its Registrar reserve the right to disclose/share investors' personal information with the following third parties:
 - 1. Registrar, Banks and / or authorised external third parties who are involved in transaction processing, dispatches, etc., of investors' investment in the Scheme;
 - 2. Distributors or Sub-brokers through whom applications of investors are received for the Scheme; or
 - 3. Any other organisations for compliance with any legal or regulatory requirements or to verify the identity of investors for complying with anti-money laundering requirements.

Account statements or financial information pertaining to the investor, if it is to be sent over the internet to the Unitholder, distributors or any other entity as indicated above, will be sent only through a secure means and / or through encrypted electronic mail.



- The Mutual Fund may disclose details of the investor's account and transactions there under to those intermediaries whose stamp appears on the application form. In addition, the Mutual Fund may disclose such details to the bankers / its agents, as may be necessary for the purpose of effecting payments to the investor. Further, the Mutual Fund may disclose details of the investor's account and transactions thereunder to any Regulatory/Statutory entities as per the provisions of law.
- Redemptions due to change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme or due to any other reasons may entail tax consequences. The Trustees, the Mutual Fund, the AMC, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any tax consequences that may arise.
- There is no guarantee or assurance on the frequency or quantum of dividends, which shall be subject to availability of distributable surplus.
- Growth, appreciation, dividend, bonus, income, etc if any, referred to in this Document are subject to the tax laws and other fiscal enactments as they exist from time to time.
- In respect of transaction in Units of the Scheme through Stock Exchange Platform for Mutual Funds, allotment
 and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the order processing/ settlement by respective
 stock exchanges and their respective clearing corporations on which the Fund has no control.
- Investors should study this Scheme Information Document carefully in its entirety and should not construe the contents hereof as advise relating to legal, taxation, investment or any other matters. Investors may, if they wish, consult their legal, tax, investment and other professional advisors to determine possible legal, tax, financial or other considerations of subscribing to or redeeming Units, before making a decision to invest/redeem Units.
- Neither this Document nor the Units have been registered in any jurisdiction. The distribution of this Document in certain jurisdictions may be restricted or totally prohibited due to registration requirements and accordingly, persons who come into possession of this Document are required to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions and or legal compliance requirements.
- No person has been authorized to issue any advertisement or to give any information or to make any representations other than that contained in this Document. Circulars in connection with this offering not authorized by the Mutual Fund and any information or representations not contained herein must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Mutual Fund.

- Other Activities of ABSLAMC

- 1. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited is registered with SEBI vide Registration Certificate no. PM/INP000000597 to act as Portfolio Manager under SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 1993.
- 2. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited is also appointed as an investment manager to the Venture Capital Fund-Aditya Birla Real Estate Fund (bearing Registration No. IN/VCF/09-10/169 dated February 26, 2010) registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996.
- 3. SEBI vide its letters dated August 20, 2009 having reference no. IMD/SM/174044/2009 and August 16, 2010 having reference no. IMD/SM/16522/10 granted its no-objection to Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (ABSLAMC) to set up wholly owned subsidiaries, namely; Aditya Birla Sun Life Asset Management Company Pte Ltd., incorporated in the Republic of Singapore under the Companies Act, Cap. 50 bearing license no CMSI00176-I; Aditya Birla Asset Management Company Ltd., incorporated in Dubai under the Companies Law, DIFC Law no.2 of 2009 bearing registration no. 0993, for undertaking fund management services, investment advisory services, distribution of financial products or any such permissible activity subject to SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996. Further, its subsidiary company, Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC (Mauritius) Limited (erstwhile Birla Sun Life AMC (Mauritius) Limited), is registered with Financial Service Commission and acts as Investment Manager to India Advantage Fund Limited, a Collective Investment Company set-up in Mauritius having license no. OC96002833 under approval of SEBI vide its letter dated April I8, 1996 having reference no. IIMARP/1108/96.
- ABSLAMC also acts as an Investment Manager to Aditya Birla Real Estate Debt Fund (Category II) registered with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) on January 27, 2016 at Mumbai having registration number as IN/AIF2/15-16/0200.
- Further, the Company has also received SEBI registration for Alternative Investment Fund (AIFs) Category III namely 'Aditya Birla Sun Life AIF Trust – I' under registration code IN/AIF3/17-18/0319 dated April 11, 2017 and AIF Category II namely 'Aditya Birla Sun Life AIF Trust – II' under registration code IN/AIF2/17-18/0513 dated January 19, 2018.

These activities are being undertaken in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 24(b) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations and such other applicable regulations and there is no conflict of interest.

D. DEFINITIONS

In this Scheme Information Document, the following words and expressions shall have the meaning specified herein, unless the context otherwise requires:

"AMC" or "Asset	Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act,
Management	1956 and approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India to act as the Asset
Company or	Management Company for the scheme(s) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund.
"Investment	
Manager" or	



"ADOLAMO"	
"ABSLAMC"	The NAV applicable for purchase or redemption or quitabing based on the time of the
"Applicable NAV"	The NAV applicable for purchase or redemption or switching, based on the time of the
"Beneficial owner"	Business Day on which the application is accepted.
Beneficial owner	As defined in the Depositories Act 1996 (22 of 1996) means a person whose name is recorded as such with a depository.
"Business Day"	A day other than:
Busiliess Day	
	- Saturday and Sunday or
	- A day on which the banks in Mumbai and / RBI are closed for business / clearing or
	 A day on which the Stock Exchange, Mumbai is closed or
	- A day, which is a public and /or bank holiday at a Investor Service Centre where the
	application is received or
	 A day on which Sale and Repurchase of Units is suspended by the AMC or
	- A day on which normal business cannot be transacted due to storms, floods,
	bandhs, strikes or such other events as the AMC may specify from time to time.
	The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a Business Day or otherwise at any
	or all Investor Service Centres.
"Call Money"/	Refers to the money lent by Mutual Funds in the Interbank Call Money Market, subject
"Money at Call"	to necessary regulatory approvals.
"Call Option"	Call option is a financial contract between two parties, the buyer and the seller of the
•	option. The call allows the buyer the right (but not the obligation) to buy a financial
	instrument (the underlying instrument) from the seller of the option at a certain time for a
	certain price (the strike price). The seller assumes the corresponding obligations. Note
	that the seller of the option undertakes to sell the underlying in exchange.
"Consolidated	Consolidated Account Statement is a statement containing details relating to all the
Account Statement"	transactions across all mutual funds viz. purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout,
or "CAS"	dividend reinvestment, Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Withdrawal Plan,
	Systematic Transfer Plan and bonus transactions, etc.
"Corporate debt	Corporate debt securities shall mean non-convertible debt securities, including debentures,
securities"	bonds and such other securities of a company or a body corporate constituted by or under a
	Central or State Act, whether constituting a charge on the assets of the company or body
	corporate or not, but does not include debt securities issued by Government.
"Custodian"	A person who has been granted a certificate of registration to carry on the business of
	custodian of securities under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Custodian of
	Securities) Regulations 1996, which for the time being is Citibank NA.
"Depository"	Depository as defined in the Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996) and in this SID refers
	to the National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services
	(India) Limited (CDSL).
"Depository	Depository Participant (DP) means a person registered as such under sub-section (1A)
Participants"	of section 12 of the SEBI Act, 1992.
"Distributor"	Such persons/firms/ companies/ corporates who fulfill the criteria laid down by SEBI /
	AMFI from time to time and empanelled by the AMC to distribute / sell /market the
	schemes of the Fund.
"Exit Load" or	Load on Redemption / Repurchase / Switch out Units.
"Redemption Load"	
"Foreign Portfolio	Means a person who satisfies the eligibility criteria prescribed under regulation 4 of
Investor" or "FPI"	SEBI (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014 and has been registered under
	Chapter II of these regulations, which shall be deemed to be an intermediary in terms of
	the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.
"Fixed Income	Debt Securities created and issued by, inter alia, Central Government, State
Securities"	Government, Local Authorities, Municipal Corporations, PSUs, Public Companies,
	Private Companies, Bodies Corporate, Unincorporated SPVs and any other entities
	which may be recognised/permitted which yield a fixed or variable rate by way of
	interest, premium, discount or a combination of any of them.
"Floating Rate	Floating rate instruments are debt / money market instruments issued by Central / State
Instruments"	Governments, with interest rates that are reset periodically. The periodicity of interest
	reset could be daily, monthly, annually or any other periodicity that may be mutually
	agreed between the issuer and the Fund.
"Fund Manager"	Person/s managing the scheme.
"Gilt or Government	Securities created and issued by the Central Government and/or a State Government
Securities"	(including Treasury Bills) or Government Securities as defined in the Public Debt Act,
	1944, as amended or re-enacted from time to time.
"Investment	The agreement dated December 16, 1994 entered into between Aditya Birla Sun Life
Management	Trustee Private Limited and Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, as amended from time
Agreement"	to time.
Agreement	



	Antique Michael Anti-Liffe
"InvIT" or	Means the Trust as defined under Clause (za) of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 2 of the
"Infrastructure	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations,
Investment Trust"	2014
"Investor Service	Designated branches of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited or such other enters / offices
Centres" or "ISCs" or	as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. All these locations are official
"Official Points of	points of acceptance of transactions and cut-off time as mentioned in the Scheme
acceptance of	Information Document shall be reckoned at these official points.
transactions"	
"Load"	In the case of Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out of a Unit, the sum of money
	deducted from the Applicable NAV on the Repurchase / Redemption / Switch out and in
	the case of Sale / Switch in of a Unit, a sum of money to be paid by the prospective
	investor on the Sale / Switch in of a Unit in addition to the Applicable NAV.
"Main Portfolio"	Main Portfolio shall mean the Scheme portfolio excluding the Segregated Portfolio.
"Money Market	Commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury bills, Government securities having an
Instruments"	unexpired maturity upto one year, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, usance
	bills, Tri-Party Repos and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank
	of India from time to time.
"Mutual Fund" or	Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund, a trust set up under the provisions of the Indian
"the Fund"	Trusts Act, 1882.
"National Automated	National Automated Clearing House is an electronic payment facility available through
Clearing House"	National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI) that is a web based solution to facilitate
	interbank, high volume, electronic transactions which are repetitive and periodic in
	nature for Banks, Financial Institutions, Corporates and Government.
"NAV"	Net Asset Value per Unit of the Scheme, calculated in the manner described in this
	Scheme Information Document or as may be prescribed by the SEBI (MF) Regulations
// · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	from time to time.
"NRI"	A Non-Resident Indian or a person of Indian origin residing outside India.
"Overseas Citizen of	A person registered as an overseas citizen of India by the Central Government under
India" or "OCI"	section 7A of 'The Citizenship Act, 1955'. The Central Government may register as an
	OCI a foreign national (except a person who is or had been a citizen of Pakistan or
	Bangladesh or such other person as may be specified by Central Government by
	notification in the Official Gazette), who was eligible to become a citizen of India on
	26.01.1950 or was a citizen of India on or at any time after 26.01.1950 or belonged to a
	territory that became part of India after 15.08.1947 and his/her children and
	grandchildren (including Minor children), provided his/her country of citizenship allows
"Demons of Indian	dual citizenship in some form or other under the local laws.
"Person of Indian Origin" or "PIO"	A citizen of any country other than Bangladesh or Pakistan, if (a) he at any time held an
Origin of PIO	Indian passport; or (b) he or either of his parents or any of his grandparents was a citizen of India by virtue of the Constitution of India or the Citizenship Act, 1955 (57 of
	1955); or (c) the person is a spouse of an Indian citizen or a person referred to in sub-
	clause (a) or (b).
"RBI"	Reserve Bank of India, established under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
"RBI Regulations"	Rules, regulations, guidelines or circulars as notified by RBI from time to time.
"Recognised Stock	Stock exchanges recognized by SEBI.
Exchange"	
"Redemption Price"	Redemption Price to an investor of Units under the Scheme (including Options
	thereunder) computed in the manner indicated elsewhere in this SID.
"REIT" or "Real	Means the Trust as defined under Clause (zm) of sub-regulation 1 of regulation 2 of the
Estate Investment	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations,
Trust"	2014
"Register of	Register of unitholders for the purposes of dividend declaration shall mean the
Unitholders"	Statement of Beneficiary Position as may be received from the Depositories on the
	record date and the records of unitholders maintained by the Registrar and Transfer
	Agent in case of units not held in electronic (demat) form.
"Registrar and	Computer Age Management Services Private Limited (CAMS) is currently acting as
Transfer Agent"	registrar to the Scheme, or any other registrar appointed by the AMC from time to time.
"Repurchase /	Repurchase / Redemption of Units of the Scheme as permitted.
Redemption"	
"Repo/ Reverse	Sale/ Purchase of Government Securities as may be allowed by RBI from time to time
Repo"	with simultaneous agreement to repurchase/resell at a later date.
"Sale / Subscription"	Sale or allotment of Units to the Unit holder upon subscription by the investor / applicant
·····	under the Scheme.
"Scheme Information	This document issued by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund, inviting offer for
Document" or "SID"	subscription to the units of the scheme for subscription.



"SEBI"	Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.
"SEBI (MF)	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended
Regulations" or	from time to time.
"Regulations"	
"Segregated	Segregated Portfolio shall mean a portfolio, comprising of debt or money market
Portfolio"	instrument affected by a credit event that has been segregated in a Mutual Fund
	Scheme.
"Statement of	The document issued by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund containing details of Mutual
Additional	Fund, its constitution, and certain tax, legal and general information. It is incorporated by
Information" or "SAI"	reference & is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document.
"Stock Exchange	Mutual Fund Service System (MFSS) of NSE and/or Bombay Stock Exchange Platform for
Platform for Mutual	Allotment and Redemption of Mutual Fund units (BSE StAR MF) of BSE. The transactions
Funds"	carried out on the above platform(s) shall be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by
	the respective stock exchanges and also SEBI (MF) Regulations and circulars/guidelines
	issued thereunder from time to time.
"Switch"	Redemption of a unit in any scheme of the Mutual Fund against purchase of a unit in
	another scheme (including the plans therein) of the Mutual Fund, subject to completion
	of lock-in period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) from where the units are being
	switched and applicable load structure.
"The Scheme"	Means Aditya Birla Sun Life Credit Risk Fund
"Total Portfolio"	Total Portfolio shall mean the Scheme portfolio including the securities affected by the
	credit event.
"Tri-party Repo"	Tri-party repo is a type of repo contract where a third entity (apart from the borrower and
	lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary between the two parties to the
	repo to facilitate services like collateral selection, payment and settlement, custody and
	management during the life of the transaction.
"Trustee"	Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited incorporated under the provisions of the
	Companies Act, 1956 and approved by SEBI to act as Trustee to the schemes of Aditya
	Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (ABSLMF).
"Trust Deed"	The Trust Deed dated December 16, 1994 (read with all amendments and supplemental
	trust deeds thereto) made by and between the Sponsor and Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee
	Private Limited ("Trustee"), thereby establishing an irrevocable trust, called Aditya Birla Sun
	Life Mutual Fund as amended from time to time.
"Unit"	The interest of the Unit holder, which consists of, each Unit representing one undivided
	share in the assets of the Scheme.
"Unit holder"	A person holding Units in the Scheme of the Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund
	(ABSLMF) offered under this Scheme Information Document.

Interpretation

For all purposes of this Scheme Information Document, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Scheme Information Document include the plural as well as the singular. Pronouns having a masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed to include the other. Words and expressions used herein but not defined herein shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them therein under the SEBI Act or the SEBI (MF) Regulations.



E. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

The Asset Management Company confirms that a Due Diligence Certificate duly signed by the Compliance Officer of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, has been submitted to SEBI on May 29, 2020 which reads as follows:

Due Diligence Certificate

It is confirmed that:

- (i) The Scheme Information Document forwarded to SEBI is in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.
- (ii) All legal requirements connected the scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.
- (iii) The disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair and adequate to enable the investors to make a well informed decision regarding investment in the proposed scheme.
- (iv) The intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and their registration is valid, as on date.

Sd/-

PLACE: Mumbai DATE: May 29, 2020 Hemanti Wadhwa Compliance Officer



Section II – INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME

A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME

An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds.

This Scheme does not guarantee any returns.

B. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns by predominantly investing in a portfolio of corporate debt securities with short to medium term maturities across the credit spectrum within the investment grade. The Scheme does not guarantee/indicate any returns. There can be no assurance that the Schemes' objectives will be achieved

C. ASSET ALLOCATION AND INVESTMENT PATTERN

Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation of the Scheme will be as follows:

		(% age of net assets
Instruments	Asset Allocation Range	Risk profile
Corporate Debt securities* excluding Government securities and State Development Loans	70-100%	Low-Medium
Money Market Instruments	0-20%	Low
Units issued by REITs & InvITs	0-10%	Medium to High

65% of total assets shall be invested in AA (excludes Corporate bonds rated AA+ and higher) and below rated corporate bonds.

The scheme will be managed so that the maximum duration of the portfolio is capped at 4 years.

*For the purpose of this Scheme, Corporate debt securities shall mean non-convertible debt securities, including debentures, bonds and such other securities of a company or a body corporate constituted by or under a Central or State Act, whether constituting a charge on the assets of the company or body corporate or not, but does not include debt securities issued by Government.

The scheme shall not invest in Government Securities and State Development Loans but may invest in money market instruments including T-Bills, Repo, and Reverse Repos & Tri-Party Repos within the limits mentioned in asset allocation pattern.

The scheme may also invest up to 50% of the net assets in securitized debt instruments except foreign securitized debt.

The scheme may invest in derivatives instruments upto 75% of net assets subject to provisions specified in SEBI Circular no. DNPD/Cir 29/ 2005 dated September 14, 2005, SEBI Circular No. DNPD/Cir- 30/2006 dated January 20, 2006, SEBI circular No. SEBI/DNPD/Cir-31/2006 dated September 22, 2006, SEBI Circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/ 11/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010 and such other SEBI guidelines issued from time to time. The scheme may use fixed income derivative instruments, subject to guidelines as maybe issued by SEBI and/or RBI and for such purposes as may be permitted from time to time, including for the purpose of hedging and portfolio rebalancing based on available opportunities. In accordance with SEBI Circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/ 11/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010, the cumulative gross exposure through debt, money market and derivative positions shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

The scheme may take exposure in repo / reverse repo transactions in Corporate Debt Securities. The scheme shall participate in repo transactions only in AA and above rated corporate debt securities. The gross exposure to repo transactions in corporate debt securities shall not be more than 10% of the net assets. The cumulative gross exposure through repo transactions in corporate debt securities along with corporate debt and money market instruments and derivative positions shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme. The scheme shall borrow through repo transactions only if the tenor of the transaction does not exceed a period of six months.

Under normal circumstances this scheme shall not have an exposure of more than 25% of its net assets in foreign securities. However, the AMC with a view to protecting the interests of the investors, may increase exposure in foreign securities as deemed fit from time to time.

The scheme shall not engage in short selling and securities lending activities



Change in Asset Allocation

The above mentioned investment pattern is indicative and may change for short duration.

Subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the asset allocation pattern indicated above may change from time to time, keeping in view market conditions, market opportunities, and political and economic factors. It must be clearly understood that the percentages stated above are only indicative and not absolute and that they can vary substantially depending upon the perception of the Investment Manager, the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the unit holders.

Such changes in the investment pattern will be for short term and defensive considerations. However, due to market conditions, the AMC may invest beyond the range set out above. Such deviations shall normally be for a short-term purpose only, for defensive considerations and the intention being at all times to protect the interests of the Unit Holders.

The Fund Manager shall rebalance the portfolio within 30 days from the date of deviation to bring it in line with the asset allocation pattern as indicated in this SID. Further, in case the rebalancing is not done within the specified period, justification for the same shall be provided to the Investment Committee and the reason for the same shall be recorded in writing. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action.

Provided further and subject to the above, any change in the asset allocation affecting the investment profile of the Scheme shall be effected only in accordance with the provisions of sub regulation (15A) of Regulation 18 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

D. INVESTMENT STRATEGY

The Scheme endeavors to generate returns by predominantly investing in corporate debt securities with short to medium term maturities across the credit spectrum within the investment grade. The scheme will be managed so that the maximum duration of the portfolio is capped at 4 years.

The Scheme would seek opportunities across the credit curve and would endeavour to take benefit from mispriced credit opportunities. The fund will avoid active duration management. In fact, the fund manager within the maximum permissible mandate would endeavour to match the maturity of the underlying portfolio with proposed investment horizon.

The scheme shall not invest in government securities and State Developmental Loans but may invest in money market instruments including T-Bills, Repo and Reverse Repos & Tri-Party Repos within the limits mentioned in asset allocation pattern. Rigorous in-depth credit evaluation and analysis aimed at ascertaining both the short term financial health and long term solvency of the debt issuers will be carried out before investing. In addition, criteria such as sound corporate managements, prospects of good future growth and strong past performance will be considered.

Portfolio Turnover:

The scheme has no explicit constraints either to maintain or limit the portfolio turnover. Portfolio turnover will depend upon the circumstances prevalent at any time and would also depend on the extent of volatility in the market and inflows/outflows in the scheme. The Fund Manager will however endeavor to maintain a low portfolio turnover rate

Risk Control

Since investing requires disciplined risk management, the AMC would incorporate adequate safeguards for controlling risks in the portfolio construction process. The risk control process involves reducing risks through portfolio diversification, taking care however not to dilute returns in the process. The AMC believes that this diversification would help achieve the desired level of consistency in returns.

The Scheme endeavors to generate returns by predominantly investing in corporate debt securities across the credit spectrum of varying maturities taking into account the duration guidelines. Rigorous in-depth credit evaluation and analysis aimed at ascertaining both the short term financial health and long term solvency of the debt issuers will be carried out before investing. In addition, criteria such as sound corporate managements, prospects of good future growth and strong past performance will be considered.

E. INVESTMENT BY SCHEME

The corpus of the Scheme may be invested in entire range of debt instruments (excluding Government Securities and State Development loans) and money market instruments with short to medium term maturities across the credit spectrum within the investment grade. Accordingly, subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the corpus of the Scheme can be invested in any (but not exclusively) of the following securities:



- 1. Debt instruments (in the form of non-convertible debentures, bonds, secured premium notes, zero interest bonds, deep discount bonds, floating rate bond / notes, securitised debt, pass through certificates, asset backed securities, mortgage backed securities and any other domestic fixed income securities including structured obligations etc.) include, but are not limited to:
 - a. Debt issuances of the statutory bodies (which may or may not carry a state / central government guarantee),
 - b. Debt securities that have been guaranteed by Government of India and State Governments,
 - c. Debt securities issued by Corporate Entities (Public / Private sector undertakings),
 - d. Debt securities issued by Public / Private sector banks and development financial institutions.
 - e. The non-convertible part of convertible debt securities.
- Money market instruments includes commercial papers, commercial bills, treasury bills, call or notice money, certificate of deposit, Tri-Party Repos and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time.
- 3. Securitised Debt Obligations.
- 4. Fixed Income Derivative instruments like Interest Rate Swaps, Forward Rate Agreements and such other derivative instruments as permitted by SEBI / RBI.
- 5. Pass through, Pay through or other Participation Certificates, representing interest in a pool assets including receivables.
- 6. Any other domestic fixed income securities as may be permitted by RBI/SEBI from time to time but excluding Government securities and State Developmental Loans.
- 7. Units issued by REITs/InvITs.

The securities mentioned above could be, listed or to be listed, secured or unsecured, rated or unrated and of varying maturity, as enabled under SEBI Regulations/ circulars/ RBI. The securities may be acquired through Initial Public Offerings (IPOs), secondary market operations, private placement, rights offers or negotiated deals.

Debt and Money Market in India

The instruments available in Indian Debt Market are classified into two categories, namely Government and Non - Government debt. The following instruments are available in these categories:

A] Government Debt

- Central Government Debt
- Treasury Bills
- Dated Government Securities
- Coupon Bearing Bonds
- Floating Rate Bonds

B] Non-Government Debt

- Instruments issued by Government Agencies and other Statutory Bodies
- Government Guaranteed Bonds
- PSU Bonds
- Instruments issued by Public Sector Undertakings
- Instruments issued by Corporate Bodies
- Fixed Coupon Bonds
- Floating Rate Bonds
- Zero Coupon Bonds
- Pass through Securities

- Zero Coupon Bonds
- State Government Debt
- State Government Loans /
 State Developmental Loans
- Coupon Bearing Bonds
- Instruments issued by Banks and Development Financial institutions
- Certificates of Deposit
- Promissory Notes
- Commercial Paper
- Non-Convertible Debentures
- Fixed Coupon Debentures
- Floating Rate Debentures
- Zero Coupon Debentures
- •

Activity in the Primary and Secondary Market is dominated by Central Government Securities including Treasury Bills. These instruments comprise close to 50% of all outstanding debt and close to 75% of the daily trading volume on the Wholesale Debt Market Segment of the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

In the money market, activity levels of the Government and Non-Government Debt vary from time to time. Instruments that comprise a major portion of money market activity include but are not limited to,

- Tri-Party Repos
- Treasury Bills
- Government Securities with a residual maturity of < 1 year
- Commercial Paper
- Certificates of Deposit
- Banks Rediscounting Scheme (BRDS)

Apart from these, there are some other options available for short tenure investments that include MIBOR linked debentures with periodic exit options and other such instruments. PSU / DFI / Corporate paper with a residual maturity of < 1 year, are actively traded and offer a viable investment option.

The following table gives approximate yields prevailing on May 20, 2020 some instruments. These yields are indicative and do not indicate yields that may be obtained in future as interest rates keep changing consequent to changes in the macro economic conditions and RBI Policies.



Instrument	Yield Range (% per annum)
Interbank Call Money	3.95-4.00
91 Day Treasury Bill	3.27-3.32
182 Day Treasury Bill	3.75-3.80
A1+ Commercial Paper 90 Days	6.10-6.15
5 Year Government of India Security	5.54-5.59
10 Year Government of India Security	5.78-5.83
1 Year Corporate AAA	5.87-5.92
3 Year Corporate AAA	6.21-6.26

Source: Bloomberg

Generally, for instruments issued by a non-Government entity (corporate/PSU bonds), the yield is higher than the yield on a Government Security with corresponding maturity. The difference, known as credit spread, depends on various factors including the credit rating of the entity.

Additional disclosures wrt Investments in Securitised Debt:

1. How the risk profile of securitized debt fits into the risk appetite of the scheme

Securitized Debt is a financial instrument (bond) whose interest and principal payments are backed by an underlying cash flow from another asset. The asset may be either a loan to a single counterparty or a pool of loans. The Scheme aim to invest in a portfolio of corporate debt securities maturing on or before the maturity of the Scheme. In this scheme the Fund manager ensures that the Scheme maturity matches the maturity of the underlying securities and as securitised debt instruments are relatively illiquid the fund manager buys these with the view to hold them till maturity. Thus, In line with the investment strategy of the Scheme and considering that there would be no intermediate redemption pressures for the Fund Manager, the Scheme may take exposure to rated Securitized Debt. Credit assessment of the underlying asset or loans is done to evaluate if it meets internal norms set by the AMC.

Investment in these instruments will help the Scheme in aiming at reasonable returns. These returns come with a certain degree of risks which are covered separately in the Scheme Information Document. Accordingly, the risk profile of the securitised debt instruments matches that of the prospective investors of this Scheme and hence can be considered in the fund universe.

2. Policy relating to originators based on nature of originator, track record, securities classified as below investment grade or default, losses in earlier securitized debt, etc

A securitization transaction involves sale of receivables by the originator (a bank, non-banking finance company, housing finance company, or a manufacturing/service company) to a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV), typically set up in the form of a trust. Investors are issued rated Pass Through Certificates (PTCs), the proceeds of which are paid as consideration to the originator. In this manner, the originator, by selling his loan receivables to an SPV, receives consideration from investors much before the maturity of the underlying loans. Investors are paid from the collections of the underlying loans from borrowers. Typically, the transaction is provided with a limited amount of credit enhancement (as stipulated by the rating agency for a target rating), which provides protection to investors against defaults by the underlying borrowers.

The scheme will invest in instruments of the originator only if the originator has an investment grade rating. Over and above the credit rating assigned by credit rating agencies to the originator, ABSLMF will conduct an additional evaluation on

- Previous track record on origination, servicing and performance of existing pools
- Willingness to pay, through credit enhancement facilities etc.
- Ability to pay
- Business risk assessment, wherein following factors are considered:
 - Outlook for the economy (domestic and global)
 - Outlook for the industry
 - Originator/Pool specific factors

In addition a detailed review and assessment of rating rationale is done including interactions with the company as well as agency. For single loan PTC, credit evaluation of the underlying corporate will be carried out as with any other debt instruments.

3. Risk mitigation strategies for investments with each kind of originator

In terms of specific risks attached to securitization, each asset class would have different underlying risks, however, residential mortgages are supposed to be having lower default rates as an asset class. On the other hand, repossession and subsequent recovery of commercial vehicles and other auto assets is fairly easier and better compared to mortgages. Some of the asset classes such as personal loans, credit card receivables etc., being unsecured credits in nature, may witness higher default rates. As regards corporate loans/receivables, depending upon the nature of the underlying security for the loan or the nature of the receivable the risks would correspondingly



fluctuate. However, the credit enhancement stipulated by rating agencies for such asset class pools is typically much higher, which helps in making their overall risks comparable to other AAA rated asset classes.

The Scheme may invest in securitized debt assets. The asset may be either a loan to a single counterparty or a pool of loans. The Scheme intends to invest in securitized instruments rated by a SEBI recognized credit rating agency. In addition, some specific risk mitigation measures will include:

Limited Recourse and Credit Risk: Certificates issued on investment in securitized debt represent a beneficial interest in the underlying receivables and there is no obligation on the issuer, seller or the originator in that regard. Defaults on the underlying loan can adversely affect the pay outs to the investors (i.e. the Scheme) and thereby, adversely affect the NAV of the Scheme.

<u>Risk Mitigation</u>: In addition to careful scrutiny of credit profile of borrower/pool additional security in the form of adequate cash collaterals and other securities may be obtained to ensure that they all qualify for similar rating.

Bankruptcy Risk: If the originator of securitized debt instruments in which the Scheme invests is subject to bankruptcy proceedings and the court in such proceedings concludes that the sale of the assets from originator to the trust was not a 'true sale', and then the Scheme could experience losses or delays in the payments due.

<u>Risk Mitigation</u>: Normally, specific care is taken in structuring the securitization transaction so as to minimize the risk of the sale to the trust not being construed as a 'true sale'. It is also in the interest of the originator to demonstrate the transaction as a true sell to get the necessary revenue recognition and tax benefits.

Limited Liquidity and Price risk

Presently, secondary market for securitized papers is not very liquid. There is no assurance that a deep secondary market will develop for such securities. This could limit the ability of the investor to resell them. Even if a secondary market develops and sales were to take place, these secondary transactions may be at a discount to the initial issue price due to changes in the interest rate structure.

<u>Risk Mitigation:</u> Securitized debt instruments are relatively illiquid in the secondary market and hence they are generally held to maturity. The liquidity risk and HTM nature is taken into consideration at the time of analyzing the appropriateness of the securitization.

Risks due to possible prepayments: Weighted Tenor / Yield

Asset securitization is a process whereby commercial or consumer credits are packaged and sold in the form of financial instruments Full prepayment of underlying loan contract may arise under any of the following circumstances;

- · Obligor pays the Receivable due from him at any time prior to the scheduled maturity date of that Receivable; or
- Receivable is required to be repurchased by the Seller consequent to its inability to rectify a material misrepresentation with respect to that Receivable; or
- The Servicer recognizing a contract as a defaulted contract and hence repossessing the underlying Asset and selling the same
- In the event of prepayments, investors may be exposed to changes in tenor and yield.

<u>Risk Mitigation:</u> A certain amount of prepayments is assumed in the calculations at the time of purchase based on historical trends and estimates. Further a stress case estimate is calculated and additional margins are built in.

Bankruptcy of the Investor's Agent

If Investor's agent becomes subject to bankruptcy proceedings and the court in the bankruptcy proceedings concludes that the recourse of Investor's Agent to the assets/receivables is not in its capacity as agent/Trustee but in its personal capacity, then an Investor could experience losses or delays in the payments due under the swap agreement.

<u>Risk Mitigation:</u> All possible care is normally taken in structuring the transaction and drafting the underlying documents so as to provide that the assets/receivables if and when held by Investor's Agent is held as agent and in Trust for the Investors and shall not form part of the personal assets of Investor's Agent.

4. The level of diversification with respect to the underlying assets, and risk mitigation measures for less diversified investments

Framework that will be applied while evaluating investment decision relating to a pool securitization transaction:

Characteristics / Type of Pool	Mortgage Loan	Commercial Vehicle & Construction Equipment	Car	Two Wheeler	Micro Finance Pools	Personal Loans	Single Sell Downs	Others
Approx. Avg Maturity	60-120 Months	12-48 Months	12–48 Months	12-24 Months	12 Months	12-36 Months	NA	NA
Collateral Margin (incl. Cash, Guarantees, Excess Interest Spread, Subordinate Tranche)	5-20%	5-20%	5-20%	5-20%	10-30%	10-30%	NA	NA
Avg Loan to Value Ratio	< 90%	< 90%	< 90%	< 90%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Avg Seasoning of the Pool	6-12 Months	3-6 Months	3-6 Months	3-6 Months	3-12 Weeks	1-3 Months	0-3 Months	NA
Max. Single Exposure Range	3-4%	3-4%	Retail	Retail	Retail	Retail	NA	NA

Scheme Information Document



 Avg Single Exposure Range %
 1-1.5%
 Retail
 Retail
 Retail
 NA
 NA

 Information illustrated in the Table above, is based on the current scenario relating to Securitized Debt market and is subject to change depending upon the change in the related factors.
 NA
 NA

We endeavor to consider some of the important risk mitigating factors for securitized pool i.e.

- Average original maturity of the pool: based on different asset classes and current market practices
- Collateral margin including cash collateral and other credit enhancements
- Loan to Value Ratio
- Average seasoning of the pool, which is a key indicator of past pool performance
- Default rate distribution
- Geographical Distribution
- Maximum single exposure: Retail pools (passenger cars, 2-wheelers, Micro finance, personal loans, etc) are generally well diversified with maximum and average single exposure limits within 1%.

As illustrated above, these factors vary for different asset classes and would be based on interactions with each originator as well as the credit rating agency.

5. Minimum retention period of the debt by originator prior to securitization

The Mutual Fund will follow the guidelines on minimum holding period requirements as laid down by SEBI and RBI from time to time.

6. Minimum retention percentage by originator of debts to be securitized

We will follow the guidelines on minimum holding period requirements as laid down by SEBI and RBI from time to time.

7. The mechanism to tackle conflict of interest when the mutual fund invests in securitized debt of an originator and the originator in turn makes investments in that particular scheme of the fund

Investments made by the scheme in any asset are done based on the requirements of the scheme and is in accordance with the investment policy. All Investments are made entirely at an arm's length basis with no consideration of any existing / consequent investments by any party related to the transaction (originator, issuer, borrower etc.). Investments made in Securitized debt are made as per the Investment pattern of the Scheme and are done after detailed analysis of the underlying asset. There might be instances of Originator /obligor investing in the same scheme but both the transactions are at arm's length and avoid any conflict of interest. In addition to internal controls in the fixed income investment process, there is regular monitoring by the compliance team, risk management group, and internal review teams. Normally the issuer who is securitizing instrument is in need of money and is unlikely to have long term surplus to invest in mutual fund scheme.

8. In general, the resources and mechanism of individual risk assessment with the AMC for monitoring investment in securitized debt

The risk assessment process for securitized debt, as detailed in the preceding paragraphs, is same as any other credit. The investments in securitized debt are done after appropriate research by credit analyst. The ratings are monitored for any movement. The entire securitized portfolio is published in the fact sheet and disclosed in the web site for public consumption with details of underlying exposure and originator.

Trading In Derivatives

SEBI has permitted Mutual Funds to participate in derivatives trading subject to observance of guidelines issued by SEBI in this behalf. Accordingly, Mutual Funds may use various derivative products from time to time, as would be available and permitted by SEBI / RBI, in an attempt to protect the value of the portfolio and enhance Unitholders' interest.

The scheme intends to use derivatives instruments like interest rate swaps, forward rate agreements or such other derivative instruments as may be introduced from time to time for the purpose of hedging, portfolio balancing as may be permitted under SEBI (MF) Regulations.

Derivatives can be either exchange traded or can be Over the Counter (OTC). Exchange traded derivatives are listed and traded on Stock Exchanges whereas OTC derivative transactions are generally structured between two counterparties. Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies. The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

The Mutual Fund would comply with the provisions of SEBI Circular Ref. No. DNPD/Cir-29/2005 dated September 14, 2005 and SEBI circular Ref. No. Cir/IMD/DF/11/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010, SEBI Ref. No.



SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/17 dated January 16, 2019 and such other amendments issued by SEBI from time to time while trading in derivatives.

Exposure to Derivatives

Further, the exposure limits for trading in derivatives by Mutual Fund specified by SEBI vide its circular Ref. No. Cir/IMD/DF/11/2010 dated August 18, 2010, is as follows:

- 1. The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt and derivative positions should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.
- 2. The total exposure related to option premium paid must not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme.
- 3. Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days may be treated as not creating any exposure.
- 4. Exposure due to hedging positions may not be included in the above mentioned limits subject to the following
 - Hedging positions are the derivative positions that reduce possible losses on an existing position in securities and till the existing position remains.
 - Hedging positions cannot be taken for existing derivative positions. Exposure due to such positions shall have to be added and treated under limits mentioned in Point 1
 - Any derivative instrument used to hedge has the same underlying security as the existing position being hedged.
 - The quantity of underlying associated with the derivative position taken for hedging purposes does not exceed the quantity of the existing position against which hedge has been taken
- 5. Mutual Funds may enter into plain vanilla interest rate swaps for hedging purposes. The counter party in such transactions has to be an entity recognized as a market maker by RBI. Further, the value of the notional principal in such cases must not exceed the value of respective existing assets being hedged by the scheme. Exposure to a single counterparty in such transactions should not exceed 10% of the net assets of the scheme.
- 6. Exposure due to derivative positions taken for hedging purposes in excess of the underlying position against which the hedging position has been taken, shall be treated under the limits mentioned in point (1) above.
- 7. Definition of Exposure in case of derivatives positions

Each position taken in derivatives shall have an associated exposure as defined under. Exposure is the maximum possible loss that may occur on a position. However, certain derivative positions may theoretically have unlimited possible loss. Exposure in derivative positions shall be computed as follows:

Position	Exposure
Long Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Short Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Option bought	Option Premium Paid * Lot Size * Number of Contracts.

Interest Rate Swaps (IRS)

An IRS is an agreement between two parties to exchange stated interest obligations for an agreed period in respect of a notional principal amount. The most common form is a fixed to floating rate swap where one party receives a fixed (pre-determined) rate of interest while other receives a floating (variable) rate of interest.

Forward Rate Agreement (FRA)

An FRA is basically a forward starting IRS. It is an agreement between two parties to pay or receive the difference between an agreed fixed rate (the FRA rate) and the interest rate (reference rate) prevailing on a stipulated future date, based on a notional principal amount for an agreed period. The only cash flow is the difference between the FRA rate and the reference rate. As is the case with IRS, the notional amounts are not exchanged in FRAs.

Example of a derivatives transaction

Basic Structure of a Swap

Bank A has a 6 month Rs. 10 crore liability, currently being deployed in call. Bank B has a Rs. 10 crore 6 month asset, being funded through call. Both banks are running an interest rate risk. To hedge this interest rate risk, they can enter into a 6 month MIBOR (Mumbai Inter Bank Offered Rate) swap. Through this swap, A will receive a fixed preagreed rate (say 7%) and pay "call" on the NSE MIBOR ("the benchmark rate"). His paying at "call" on the benchmark rate will neutralise the interest rate risk of lending in call. B will pay 7% and receive interest at the benchmark rate. His receiving of "call" on the benchmark rate will neutralise his interest rate risk arising from his call borrowing. The mechanism is as follows:

- Assume the swap is for Rs. 10 crore March 1st to September 1st. A is fixed rate receiver at 7% and B is a floating rate receiver at the overnight compounded rate.
- On March 1st, A and B will exchange only an agreement of having entered this swap. This documentation would be as per International Securities Dealers Association (ISDA).
- On a daily basis, the benchmark rate fixed by NSE will be tracked by them. On September 1st they will calculate the following:

A is entitled to receive interest on Rs. 10 crore at 7% for 184 days i.e. Rs. 35.28 lakh, (this amount is known at the time the swap was concluded) and will pay the compounded benchmark rate.



B is entitled to receive daily compounded call rate for 184 days & pay 7% fixed.

On September 1st, if the total interest on the daily overnight compounded benchmark rate is higher than Rs. 35.28 lakhs, A will pay B the difference. If the daily compounded benchmark rate is lower, then B will pay A the difference.

Effectively Bank A earns interest at the rate of 7% p.a. for six months without lending money for 6 months fixed, while Bank B pays interest @ 7% p.a. for 6 months on Rs. 10 crore, without borrowing for 6 months fixed. As per abovesaid RBI circulars, mutual funds are permitted to do Interest Rate Swaps/Forward Rate Agreements, for hedging purposes only. Accordingly, the AMC would undertake the same for similar purposes only. IRS and FRAs do also have inherent credit and settlement risks. However, these risks are substantially reduced as they are limited to the interest streams and not the notional principal amounts.

Investment Process and Recording of Investment Decisions

The AMC through it's various policies and procedures defines prudential and concentration limits to de-risk the portfolio. The investment management team is allowed full discretion to make sale and purchase decisions within the limits established. The responsibility for the investment decisions is with the portfolio managers and the CEO of the AMC does not have any role in the day to day decision making process. All the decisions will be recorded alongwith their justifications. The AMC and Trustee will review the performance of the scheme in their Board meetings. The performance would be compared with the performance of the benchmark index and with peer group in the industry.

Investments in the Scheme by the AMC, Sponsor, or their affiliates in the Scheme

Under Regulation 28(4) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, 1996 inserted by Gazette Notification No. LADNRO/Gn/2014-15/01 dated May 06, 2014, the AMC has invested in the Direct Plan – Growth option of the Scheme and such investment will not be redeemed unless the Scheme is wound up.

In addition to investments as mandated under Regulation 28(4) of the Regulations as mentioned above, the AMC, may invest in the scheme during the continuous offer period subject to the SEBI (MF). As per the existing SEBI (MF) Regulations, the AMC will not charge investment management and advisory fee on the investment made by it in the scheme. The Sponsor, Trustee and their associates or affiliates may invest in the scheme on an ongoing basis subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations & circulars issued by SEBI and to the extent permitted by its Board of Directors from time to time.

Investment of Subscription Money

Pending deployment of the funds of the Scheme in terms of the investment objective, the Fund can invest the funds of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks as per the guidelines given in SEBI Circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 1/91171/07 dated April 16, 2007 and SEBI/IMD/CIR No.7/129592/08 dated June 23, 2008, as amended from time to time or money market instruments.

Borrowing by the Mutual Fund

Under the SEBI Regulations, the Mutual Fund is allowed to borrow to meet the temporary liquidity requirements of its Scheme for the purpose of Redemption of Units or the payment of interest or dividend to the Unit holders. Further, as per the SEBI Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the Net Assets of the scheme and the duration of such borrowing shall not exceed a period of six months. The Mutual Fund may raise such borrowings after approval by the Trustee from Sponsor or any of its Associate / Group Companies or Banks in India or any other entity at market related rates prevailing at the time and applicable to similar borrowings. The security for such borrowings, if required, will be as determined by the Trustee.

F. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

Following are the fundamental attributes of the scheme, in terms of Regulation 18 (15A) of the SEBI Regulations

- Type of Scheme: An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in AA and below rated corporate bonds.
- **Investment objective:** The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate returns by predominantly investing in a portfolio of corporate debt securities with short to medium term maturities across the credit spectrum within the investment grade. The Scheme does not guarantee/indicate any returns. There can be no assurance that the Schemes' objectives will be achieved.
- Asset Allocation Pattern: Please refer to 'Section II - C. Asset Allocation and Investment Pattern' of this SID for details.
- Terms of Issue: Listing/Redemption Of Units: As mentioned in Section III B of this SID
- Aggregate Fees and Expenses Please refer to 'Section IV. Fees and Expenses' of this SID.
 - Any Safety Net or Guarantee provided: This Scheme does not provide any guaranteed or assured return to its Investors

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder or the trust or fee and expenses



payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme(s) and the Plan(s) / Option(s) thereunder and affect the interests of Unitholders is carried out unless:

- A written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unitholders and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and
- The Unitholders are given an option for a period of 30 days to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load.

G. BENCHMARK

The performance of the scheme will be benchmarked to the performance of **following benchmark indice**:

NIFTY Credit Risk Bond TRI

In line with the maturity profile of the Scheme and the investible universe in which the Scheme proposes to invest, the Benchmark is most suited for comparison of performance of the Scheme.

H. FUND MANAGER

Mr. Maneesh Dangi and Ms. Sunaina Da Cunha are the designated Fund Manager(s) of the Scheme

Name	J -	Educational Qualifications	•	Managing Scheme Since	Tenure
Mr. Maneesh Dangi	43 years		Over 18 years of experience in Finance & Research. Prior to this, worked with Pioneer Investcorp.		5.10 years

Names of other schemes under the management of Mr. Maneesh Dangi

- Aditya Birla Sun Life Corporate Bond Fund^{\$}
- Aditya Birla Sun Life Short Term Fund^{\$}

*Jointly with Ms. Sunaina da Cunha

- Aditya Birla Sun Life Dynamic Bond Fund!
 - \$Jointly with Mr. Kaustubh Gupta ! Jointly with Mr. Pranay Sinha

Aditya Birla Sun Life Banking & PSU Debt Fund\$

Aditya Birla Sun Life Medium Term Plan*

Name	5	Educational Qualifications	-	Managing Scheme Since	Tenure
Ms. Sunaina Da Cunha		(FMS-Delhi), CFA	She has over 14 years of experience in credit evaluation and research. Prior to joining ABSLAMC, she worked with Aditya Birla Management Corporation Ltd as Group Management Trainee.		3.14 years

Names of other schemes under her management:

Aditya Birla Sun Life Liquid Fund @ Aditya Birla Sun Life Savings Fund@ Aditya Birla Sun Life Medium Term Plan^

@ jointly with Mr. Kaustubh Gupta ^jointly with Mr. Maneesh Dangi

I. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS FOR THE SCHEME

All investments by the Scheme and the Mutual Fund will always be within the investment restrictions as specified in the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Pursuant to the Regulations, the following investment and other restrictions are presently applicable to the scheme:

- The Scheme shall not invest more than 10% of its NAV in debt instruments comprising money market instruments and non-money market instruments issued by a single issuer which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency authorised to carry out such activity under the SEBI Act, 1992. Such investment limit may be extended to 12% of the NAV of the Scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees and the Board of the AMC. Provided that, such limit shall not be applicable for investments in government securities, treasury bills, and Tri-Party Repos. Provided further that investment within such limit can be made in mortgaged backed securitised debt which are rated not below investment grade by a credit rating agency registered with the Board
- Investment in unrated debt and money market instruments (other than government securities, treasury bills, derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc.) by the Scheme shall not exceed 5% of the net assets of the Scheme. However, all such investments shall be made with the prior approval of the Board of AMC and Trustees.



• The Scheme shall not invest in unlisted debt instruments including commercial papers (CPs), other than (a) government securities, (b) other money market instruments and (c) derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. which are used by mutual funds for hedging. However, mutual fund schemes may invest in unlisted Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) not exceeding 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme subject to the condition that such unlisted NCDs have a simple structure (i.e. with fixed and uniform coupon, fixed maturity period, without any options, fully paid up upfront, without any credit enhancements or structured obligations) and are rated and secured with coupon payment frequency on monthly basis.

Provided further that, the Scheme shall comply with the norms under this clause within the time and in the manner as may be specified by the Board.

- All investments by the Scheme in CPs would be made only in CPs which are listed or to be listed.
- The investment of the Scheme in the following instruments shall not exceed 10% of the debt portfolio of the Scheme and the group exposure in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the debt portfolio of the Scheme: i.Unsupported rating of debt instruments (i.e. without factoring-in credit enhancements) is below investment grade; and

ii. Supported rating of debt instruments (i.e. after factoring-in credit enhancement) is above investment grade The above limits shall not be applicable on investments in securitized debt instruments.

- Investment by the Scheme in debt instruments, having credit enhancements backed by equity shares directly or
 indirectly, shall have a minimum cover of 4 times considering the market value of such shares. Further, the
 investment in debt instruments having credit enhancements should be sufficiently covered to address the market
 volatility and reduce the inefficiencies of invoking of the pledge or cover, whenever required, without impacting
 the interest of the investors. In case of fall in the value of the cover below the specified limit, AMCs will initiate
 necessary steps to ensure protection of the interest of the investors.
- The Scheme may invest in other schemes under the same AMC or any other Mutual Fund without charging any fees, provided the aggregate inter-scheme investment made by all the Schemes under the same management or in schemes under management of any other Asset Management Company shall not exceed 5% of the Net Asset Value of the Fund. No investment management fees shall be charged for investing in other schemes of the fund or in the schemes of any other Mutual Fund.
- The fund under all its schemes should not own more than ten per cent of any company's paid up capital carrying voting rights.

Provided, for investments in AMC or Trustee Company of other mutual fund, collective investment of sponsor of a mutual fund, its associate and/or its group company, and its AMC through Schemes should be considered for calculating 10% voting rights.

- Transfer of investments from one scheme to another scheme in the Mutual Fund is permitted provided:
 - Such transfers are done at the prevailing market price for quoted instruments on spot basis (spot basis shall have the same meaning as specified by a Stock Exchange for spot transactions); and
 - The securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme to which such transfer has been made.
- The Mutual Fund shall get the securities purchased or transferred in the name of the mutual fund on account of the concerned Scheme, wherever investments are intended to be of a long-term nature.
- The Mutual Fund shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of purchases take delivery of relevant securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities. Further, the Mutual fund may enter into derivatives transactions in a recognized stock exchange, subject to the framework specified by the SEBI. Provided further that sale of government security already contracted for purchase shall be permitted in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard.
- Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in terms of its investment objectives, the Scheme may invest its funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to the following guidelines for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, laid down by SEBI vide its circular dated April 16, 2007, August 16, 2019 and such other guidelines as may be specified by SEBI from time to time:
 - i. "Short Term" for parking of funds shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days. Such short-term deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
 - ii. The Scheme shall not park more than 15% of the net assets in short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, such limit may be raised to 20% with the approval of the Trustee.
 - iii. Parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
 - iv. The Scheme shall not park more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposit(s), with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
 - v. The Scheme shall not park funds in short-term deposit of a bank which has invested in the Scheme. The bank in which a scheme has short-term deposit shall not invest in the Scheme until the Scheme has short-term deposit with such bank.
 - vi. The AMC will not charge any investment management and advisory fees for funds under the Scheme parked in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

The above norms do not apply to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivatives market. However, all term deposits placed as margins shall be disclosed in the half yearly portfolio statements under a



separate heading. Details such as name of bank, amount of term deposits, duration of term deposits, percentage of NAV should be disclosed.

The Scheme shall not invest (excluding investments in securities issued by Public Sector Units, Public Financial Institutions and Public Sector Banks) more than 10% of net assets in the Group.

Such investment limit may be extended to 15% of the net assets of the scheme with the prior approval of the Board of Trustees.

For this purpose, "Group" means a group as defined under regulation 2 (mm) of the Regulations and shall include an entity, its subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries, its holding company and its associates.

The Scheme shall not have exposure in fixed income securities in excess of 20% of net assets in any sector as
per sectoral classification as prescribed by AMFI. Provided that an additional exposure to financial services
sector (over and above the limit of 20%) not exceeding 10% of the net assets of the Scheme shall be allowed by
way of increase in exposure to Housing Finance Companies (HFCs) only.

Further, an additional exposure of 5% of the net assets of the scheme has been allowed for investments in securitized debt instruments based on retail housing loan portfolio and/or affordable housing loan portfolio. Provided further that the additional exposure to such securities issued by HFCs are rated AA and above and these HFCs are registered with National Housing Bank (NHB) and the total investment / exposure in HFCsshall not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme.

Further provided that the above sectoral limit is not applicable for:

- i. AAA rated instruments of PSU Banks and AAA rated instruments of Public Financial Institutions (PFIs).
- ii. Tri-party Repos.
- iii. Bank Certificate of Deposits.
- iv. Government of India securities.
- v. Treasury Bills
- vi. Short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.
- The Scheme shall not make any investment in:
 - Any unlisted security of an associate or group company of the Sponsor; or
 - Any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the Sponsor; or
 - The listed securities of group companies of the Sponsor, which is in excess of 25% of the net assets.
- The Mutual Fund shall not borrow except to meet temporary liquidity needs of the mutual fund for the purpose of repurchase / redemption of Units or payment of interest and dividend to the Unitholders. Provided that the Mutual Fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the net assets of any individual Scheme and the duration of the borrowing shall not exceed a period of 6 months.
- Debentures, irrespective of any residual maturity period (above or below 1 year), shall attract the investment
 restrictions as applicable for debt instruments as specified under Clause 1 and 1A of the Seventh Schedule to the
 SEBI (MF) Regulations or as may be specified by SEBI from time to time.

Restrictions pertaining to Repo Transactions in Corporate Debt Securities:

In accordance with SEBI circular CIR / IMD / DF / 19 / 2011 dated November 11, 2011 read with SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/23/2012 dated November 12, 2012, the Scheme may participate in repos in corporate debt securities as per the guidelines issued by RBI and SEBI from time to time.

Participation in repos in corporate debt securities shall be made in line with the policy approved by the Board of ABSLAMC and ABSLTCPL. The key features of the policy are as follows:

- The gross exposure to repo transactions in corporate debt securities shall not be more than 10% of the net assets of the scheme.
- The cumulative gross exposure through repo transactions in corporate debt securities along with corporate debt and money market instruments and derivative positions shall not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.
- Only listed corporate debt securities which are rated 'AA and above' by accredited rating agencies, that are held in the security account of the repo seller, in dematerialized form, shall be eligible.
- The details of repo transactions of the Scheme in corporate debt securities, including details of counterparties, amount involved and percentage of NAV shall be disclosed to investors in the half yearly portfolio statements and to SEBI in the half yearly trustee report.
- In terms of Regulation 44(2) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the scheme shall borrow through repo transactions only if the tenor of the transaction does not exceed a period of six months.
- The Mutual Fund shall ensure compliance with the Seventh Schedule of the SEBI (MF) Regulations about restrictions on investments, wherever applicable, with respect to repo transactions in corporate debt securities.



- **Tenor**: In case of investment in Corporate Repos, the tenor of the transaction may range from a minimum period of one day to a maximum period of one year.
- Haircut: A haircut shall be applicable on the market value of the corporate debt security prevailing on the date of trade of 1st leg, depending upon the rating of the underlying security. Applicable Minimum Haircut on the underlying security:

Rating of the Security	AAA/A1	AA+/A2+	AA/A2
Minimum Haircut	7.5%	8.5%	10%

- Eligible Counterparties: In accordance with the RBI Circular No. RBI/2009-10/284 idmd.dod.05/11.08.38/2009-10 dated January 8, 2010, the following categories of entities shall be deemed to be the eligible counterparties to undertake repo transactions in corporate debt securities, provided, they form part of the Fixed Income Investment Universe of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund, have unexhausted credit limits, approved by the Credit Committee, at least to the extent of gross repo exposure and subject to execution of master repo agreement:
 - i) Any scheduled commercial bank excluding RRBs and LABs;
 - ii) Any Primary Dealer authorised by the Reserve Bank of India;
 - iii) Any non-banking financial company registered with the Reserve Bank of India (other than Government companies as defined in section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956);
 - iv) All-India Financial Institutions, namely, Exim Bank, NABARD, NHB and SIDBI;
 - Other regulated entities, subject to the approval of the regulators concerned, viz.
 - (1) Any mutual fund registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India;
 - (2) Any housing finance company registered with the National Housing Bank; and
 - (3) Any insurance company registered with the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority
 - vi) Any other entity specifically permitted by the Reserve Bank.
- Credit Rating of Counterparty: Category of Counterparty and Credit Rating of counterparty that ABSLAMC schemes shall enter into lending via Repo shall be only in Investment Grade counterparties (as required by SEBI regulation) which are part of our approved Debt Universe on which we have approved Credit Limits. ABSLAMC has a stringent Credit policy with appropriate authorisation matrix and approval structure for any credit exposures taken.
- Save as otherwise expressly provided under SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall not advance any loans for any purpose.
- In terms of provisions of SEBI Circular dated August 18, 2010, Mutual Funds may enter into interest rate swaps for hedging purposes. The counter party in such transactions has to be an entity recognized as a market maker by RBI. Further, the value of the notional principal in such cases must not exceed the value of respective existing assets being hedged by the scheme. Exposure to a single counterparty in such transactions should not exceed 10% of the net assets of the scheme.
- The Scheme shall not invest in a fund of funds scheme.
- The fund under all its schemes should not invest more than 10% of units issued by a single issuer of REIT and InvIT
- The scheme shall not invest:

V)

- (i) more than 10% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT; and
- (ii) more than 5% of its NAV in the units of REIT and InvIT issued by a single issuer.

The limits mentioned in sub- clauses (i) and (ii) above will not be applicable for investments in case of index fund or sector or industry specific scheme pertaining to REIT and InvIT.

• The Scheme will comply with any other regulations applicable to the investments of mutual funds from time to time.

Inter-Scheme Transfers

The Scheme shall carry out inter-scheme transfer of investments in accordance with SEBI Regulations.

Currently the regulations stipulate that inter-scheme transfers may be done provided:

(a) such transfers are done at the prevailing market price for quoted instruments on spot basis; where "spot basis" shall have the same meaning as specified by stock exchange for spot transactions.

(b) The securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the scheme to which such transfer has been made.

The Schemes may enter into inter-scheme transfers to meet redemption requirements. Liquidity will be managed by selling inter-scheme when other schemes have investible funds and the AMC believes that the investments are good investments to retain. Inter-scheme transfers may be resorted to for bringing the Scheme portfolios in line with their respective target allocation. At times inter-scheme transfers may be done to generate distributable surplus by converting unrealised profits into booked profits. Further in accordance with SEBI circular dated January 19, 2009; with effect from November 1, 2009 inter-scheme transfers of Debt and Money Market Instruments in the Liquid schemes can be carried out in respect of securities with the maturity of upto 91 days.



The Trustees may alter the above restrictions from time to time to the extent that changes in the Regulations may allow and as deemed fit in the general interest of the unit holders.

In addition, certain investment parameters (like limits on exposure to Sectors, Industries, Companies, etc.) may be adopted internally by ABSLAMC, and amended from time to time, to ensure appropriate diversification / security for the Fund. The Trustee Company / ABSLAMC may alter these above stated limitations from time to time, and also to the extent the SEBI (MF) Regulations change, so as to permit the Investment Plans offered under the Scheme to make its investments in the full spectrum of permitted investments for Mutual Funds to achieve its investment objective.

These investment restrictions shall in the ordinary course apply as at the date of the most recent transaction or commitment to invest, and changes do not have to be effected merely because, owing to appreciations or depreciations in value, or by reason of the receipt of any rights, bonuses or benefits in the nature of capital or of any Scheme of arrangement or for amalgamation, reconstruction or exchange, or at any repayment or redemption or other reason outside the control of the Fund, any such limits would thereby be breached. If these limits are exceeded for reasons beyond its control, AMC shall as soon as possible take appropriate corrective action, taking into account the interests of the Unitholders.

As such investments by the Scheme will be made in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations, including Schedule VII thereof.

J. SCHEME PERFORMANCE

Compounded annualised returns (%) of Growth options as at April 30, 2020

Returns	Last 1 Year *	Last 3 years	Last 5 Years	Since Inception
Aditya Birla Sun Life Credit Risk Fund-Regular Plan Inception – April 13, 2015	0.02	4.30	6.41	6.42
NIFTY Credit Risk Bond TRI	8.46	7.61	8.50	8.39
Aditya Birla Sun Life Credit Risk Fund-Direct Plan Inception – January 01, 2013	0.84	5.35	7.40	7.42
NIFTY Credit Risk Bond TRI	8.46	7.61	8.50	8.39

Note: Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Where benchmark returns are not available they have not been shown. *Absolute Returns

Pursuant to the default of a security issued by Adilink Infra & Multitrading Private Limited to another bondholder on November 25, 2019, the AMC has created segregated portfolio in the Scheme with effect from November 25, 2019,

Due to segregation of portfolio, the scheme performance has been impacted as given below:

Scheme performance as on November 25, 2019#

Returns	Last 1 Year *	Last 3 years	Last 5 Years	Since Inception
Aditya Birla Sun Life Credit Risk Fund-Regular Plan Inception – April 13, 2015	2.23%	4.93%		6.96%
NIFTY Credit Risk Bond TRI	10.36%	7.75%	8.88%	8.71%
Aditya Birla Sun Life Credit Risk Fund-Direct Plan Inception – January 01, 2013	3.75	6.23%		8.12%
NIFTY Credit Risk Bond TRI	10.36%	7.75%	8.88%	8.71%

*Absolute Returns

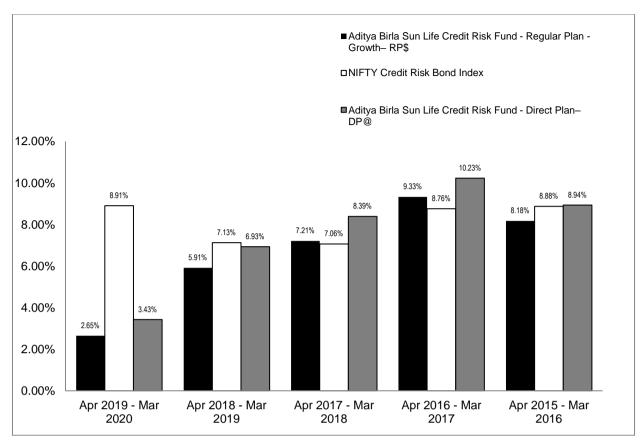
#The returns disclosed is after considering the impact of creation of Segregated Portfolio.

Impact on NAV due to segregation: 3.69%*

*The fall in NAV is to the extent of the portfolio segregated due to the credit event.



Yearwise Return (Financial Year April – March)



Past performance may or may not be sustained in future. Returns are in % and absolute returns for period less than 1 year & CAGR for period 1 year or more. Load and taxes not considered.

Section III - UNITS AND OFFER

This Section provides details you need to know for investing in the scheme

A. NEW FUND OFFER

This section does not apply to the Schemes covered in this SID, as the ongoing offer of the Schemes has commenced after the NFO, and the Units are available for continuous subscription and redemption.

B.ONGOING OFFER DETAILS

Ongoing Offer Period This is the date from which the scheme will reopen for subscriptions / redemptions after the closure of the NFO period	This is not applicable since this SID has been prepared for existing Scheme already open for ongoing subscription / redemption.
OngoingPriceforsubscription(purchase)/switch-in(from otherschemes/plans of theMutual Fund)by investorsThis is the price you need to pay forpurchase/switch-in.	At Applicable NAV.
OngoingPriceforredemption(sale)/ switchouts(to other schemes /plansof the Mutual Fund)by investors.This is the price you will receive forredemptions/switch outs.Example:If the applicable NAV isRs.10, exitloadredemption price will be:Rs. 10* (1-0.02) = Rs. 9.80.	At Applicable NAV, subject to prevailing exit load, if any. For example, if the Applicable NAV of the Scheme is Rs.10/- and the Exit Load is 2%, then the Redemption Price will be calculated as follows: Redemption Price = Rs. 10* (1-2%) i.e. Rs. 10*0.98 = Rs. 9.80/- Redemption amount of 1,000 Units = 1,000*9.80 = Rs.9,800 (subject to applicable taxes)



Cut off timing for subscriptions/ redemptions/ switches.

(This is the time before which your application (complete in all respects) should reach the official points of acceptence).

An Application will be considered accepted on a Business Day, subject to it being complete in all respects and received and time stamped upto the relevant cut off time as specified alongside at any of the Official Points Acceptance of transactions. of Applications received via post or courier at any of the centres will be accepted on the basis of when the application is time stamped by the centre and not on the basis of date and time of receipt of the post or the courier. The Mutual Fund / AMC reserve the right to amend cut off timings subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations for the smooth and efficient functioning of the Scheme.

In accordance with provisions of SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, SEBI circular dated No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/ 19/ 2010 dated November 26, 2010, SEBI Circular No. IMD/ CIR No. 11 / 142521 / 08 dated October 24, 2008 and SEBI Circular SEBI/ IMD/ CIR No.11/ 78450/ 06 dated October 11, 2006 and further amendments if any, thereto, the following cut-off timings shall be observed by Mutual Fund in respect of purchase/ redemption/ switches of units of the scheme, and the following NAVs shall be applied in each case:

I. APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS:

For an amount less than Rs. 2 lacs:

- In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. by the Mutual Fund alongwith a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at the place where the application is received, the closing NAV of the day on which application is received shall be applicable.
- In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. by the Mutual Fund alongwith a local cheque or a demand draft payable at par at the place where the application is received, the closing NAV of the next business day shall be applicable.

For an amount of Rs. 2 lacs and above#:

In respect of valid applications for purchase of units with amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lacs, the closing NAV of the day (or immediately following Business Day if that day is not a Business day) on which the funds are available for utilization, shall be applicable.

In respect of subscriptions/purchase/Switch-in application with amount equal to or more than Rs. 2 lacs, for allotment of units at applicable NAV as above, it shall be ensured that:

- i. Application is received before the applicable cut-off time (i.e. 3.00 p.m.)
- ii. Funds for the entire amount of subscription / purchase /switch-in as per the application are credited to the bank account of the respective scheme before the applicable cut-off time (i.e. 3.00 p.m.).
- iii. The funds are available for utilization before the applicable cut-off time without availing any credit facility whether intra-day or otherwise, by the respective scheme.
- II. APPLICABLE NAV FOR REDEMPTIONS INCLUDING SWITCH-OUT OF UNITS:
- In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. by the Mutual Fund, same day's closing NAV shall be applicable.
- In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. by the Mutual Fund, the closing NAV of the next business day shall be applicable.

While the Applicable NAV shall be as per cut-off time specified above, the NAV shall be declared in accordance with the provisions as mentioned in this Scheme Information Document.

#Investors are requested to note that the following practice of aggregating multiple / split applications / transactions shall be followed and accordingly the closing Net Asset Value (NAV) of the day on which the funds are available for utilization is being implemented where the aggregated amount of investments is Rs. 2 lacs and above.

- (a) All transactions received on same Business Day (as per cut-off timing and Time stamping rule prescribed under SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations,1996 or circulars issued thereunder from time to time).Transactions shall include purchases, additional purchases, and exclude Switches, if any.
- (b) Aggregation of transactions shall be done on the basis of investor(s) Permanent Account Number (PAN). In case of joint holding in folios, transactions with similar holding pattern will be aggregated.
- (c) Such aggregation shall be done irrespective of the number of folios under which the investor is investing and irrespective of source of funds, mode of payment, location and time of application
- (d) All transactions will be aggregated where investor holding pattern is same as stated above, irrespective of whether the amount of the individual transaction is above or below Rs. 2 lacs.
- (e) Only transactions in the same scheme shall be clubbed. This will include transactions at plan / options level (i.e. Regular Plan, Direct Plan, Dividend Option, Growth Option, etc).



	(f) Transactions in the name of minor received through guardian will not be aggregated with the transaction in the name of same guardian. However, two or more transactions in the same folio of a minor will be considered for aggregation.
Where can the applications for purchase / redemption /switches be submitted	Registrar & Transfer Agents – Computer Age Management Services Private Limited (CAMS) Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600002. Contact Details:1800-425-2267 E-mail: adityabirlacapital.mf@camsonline.com Website Address:www.camsonline.com The application forms can also be submitted at the designated offices / ISCs of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as mentioned in this SID.
Minimum amount for purchase /redemption / switch	The Scheme has decided to temporarily suspend the acceptance of fresh subscription/switch-in application(s) (including fresh regiatrations under SIP, CSIP and STP) in the Scheme with effect from Friday, May 22, 2020 till further notice.
	For Fresh Purchase (Including Switch-in): Rs. 100/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter.
	For Additional Purchase (Including Switch-in): Rs. 100/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter
	Subscriptions on an ongoing basis can be made only by specifying the amount to be invested and not the number of Units to be subscribed. The total number of Units allotted will be determined with reference to the applicable Sale Price and fractional Units may be created. Fractional Units will be computed and accounted for upto three decimal places and they will in no way affect an investor's ability to redeem Units.
	For Redemption / Repurchase for all Plans/Options: In Multiples of Rs. 1/- or 0.001 units.
	The Redemption would be permitted to the extent of clear credit balance in the Unit holder's account. The Redemption request can be made by specifying the rupee amount or by specifying the number of Units to be redeemed. If a Redemption request is for both, a specified rupee amount and a specified number of Units, the specified number of Units will be considered the definitive request. If only the Redemption amount is specified by the Unit holder, the AMC will divide the Redemption amount so specified by the Redemption Price to arrive at the number of Units. The request for Redemption of Units could also be in fractions, upto three decimal places. However, in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode, the redemption request can be given only in number of Units. Also Switch transactions are currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. The minimum amount of Redemption may be changed in future by the AMC. If the balance in the account of the Unit holder does not cover the amount. Redemption request, then the Mutual Fund is authorised to close the account of the Unit holder and send the entire such (lesser) balance to the Unit holder. For further details on Redemption, please refer section on Redemption.
Minimum balance to be maintained and consequences of non- maintenance	Investors may note that the AMC at its sole discretion may close a Unit holder's account under the scheme after giving notice of 30 days, if at the time of any part Redemption, the value of balance Units (represented by the Units in the Unit holder's account if such Redemption / Switch were to take place, valued at the applicable Redemption Price), falls below the minimum balance of Rs. 500/- (or such other amount as the AMC may decide from time to time) or where the Units are held by a Unit holder in breach of any Regulation.
	Further, if the balance in the account of the Unit holder does not cover the amount of Redemption request, then the Mutual Fund is authorised to close the account of the Unit holder and send the entire such balance to the Unit holder.



		Autopo Works Said 14	
Special Products Available	I. SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLA		
The following facilities are currently available to unitholders of Aditya Birla		y in scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutua an avail of SIP facility by filling up the relevar	
Sun Life Mutual Fund Schemes. The AMC reserves the right to	application form available at branch o		
modify/amend any of the terms and conditions of these facilities on a	Given below are the salient features of		
prospective basis.	Investors have the option of Monthly Sy		
		n 6 installments (including the first installment) o	
	Rs. 100/- each and above per month.	the fram 1 to 20 of a month in according the Ci	
		te from 1 to 28 of a month. In case, the SI the SIP will be processed on the immediate new	
	business day.		
	5	dates within a month. Investors may choos	
		ng dates: 1st and/or 7th and/or 10th and/or 14t	
		of each month. This is subject to the investo	
	issuing the minimum number of cheque	ncy is not selected or in case of any ambiguity	
		under Monthly SIP. In case where more than	
		e 7th, 14th, 21st & 28th of each month. Furthe	
		d by the investor, the same would be considere	
	as December 31, 2099 by default.)		
	SIP cheques must be uniformly dated for	l on any working day of the month. The balanc	
		n be different from the subsequent SIP amount	
		be the same and further, the initial / first	
		must confirm to the minimum SIP amount criteri	
	as specified above.	at few world's to determine the termine of the second states of the second states and the second states are set	
		pt for multiple dates within a month in case of ximum upto 4 dates from the following dates: 15	
		/or 20th and/or 21st and/or 28th of every month.	
		······································	
	STEP-UP SIP:		
	'Step-Up SIP', is an optional, add-on feature, and an enhancement to Systematic		
		le under the scheme. This feature enables th nstallment at pre-defined intervals by a fixe	
		stors a simplified method of aligning SI	
	installments amounts with increase in		
		ng the 'Step-Up SIP' shall be as follows:	
	1. Option for Frequency for Step-		
		Under this option, the amount of investmer	
		be increased by amount chosen / designate	
	by Investor post every 6th (si	this option, the amount of investment throug	
		creased by amount chosen / designated b	
	Investor post every 12th (twe	,	
		Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs. 500 thereafter	
	3. Default Step-Up SIP Frequence	y and amount: In case the investor fails t	
		t for Step-Up SIP, the same shall be deeme	
		500 respectively and the application form sha	
		ase the investor fails to specify both, i.e. th amount for Step-Up SIP, the application for	
		all SIP, subject to it being complete in all othe	
	aspects.		
	•	for SIP Investments through NECS / Direct	
	Debit Facility only. Step-Up SIP	shall not be available under Fast Forward SI	
	facility.		
	facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and a	dvantages of Step-Up SIP:	
	facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and a Conventional SIP	dvantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP	
	facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and a	dvantages of Step-Up SIP:	
	facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and a Conventional SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/-	dvantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP By providing/choosing the following additional details an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example:	
	facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and a Conventional SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 installments)	dvantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP By providing/choosing the following additional details, an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP:	
	facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and a Conventional SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 installments) • •SIP date: 1st of every month The impact on the total invested va	dvantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP By providing/choosing the following additional details an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/- • Step-Up SIP Frequency: Every 6 months	
	facility. To Illustrate: The calculation and a Conventional SIP • Fixed SIP Installment amount: Rs.1,000/- • SIP Period: 3 years (i.e. 36 installments) • •SIP date: 1st of every month	dvantages of Step-Up SIP: Step-Up SIP By providing/choosing the following additional details an investor can opt for Step-Up SIP: Example: • Step-Up SIP Amount: Rs. 500/-	





All the relevant provisions as applicable to investments under the SIP facility will be applicable to the Weekly Frequency in SIP facility except as
stated below: (a) For availing Weekly SIP facility, there shall be minimum 6 instalments of Rs. 1000 each (minimum 6 instalments of Rs. 500 each in case of Aditya Birla Sun Life Tax Relief '96 and Aditya Birla Sun Life Tax Plan). First SIP investment amount can be different from the subsequent SIP amounts but subsequent SIP amounts should be the same.
 (b) Weekly SIP dates - Monday to Friday of every week. In case of a non Business Day, SIP would be executed on next Business Day. (c) In case none of the frequencies have been selected or in case of any ambiguity, Monthly frequency shall be treated as Default frequency and 7th shall be treated as
Default Date. (d) If the day for Weekly SIP is not selected or in case of any ambiguity, Wednesday shall be treated as a Default day. Further, in case the 'End Date' is not mentioned by the investor, the same would be considered as 31st December, 2099 by default. (e) Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Ltd reserves the right to discontinue the Weekly SIP in case of dishonor of cheque and debit the charges to the investor's account. SIP registration will be discontinued in case 3 (three) consecutive SIP installments are not honored.
Multi Scheme SIP Facility
The Facility enables investors to subscribe under various Schemes through SIP using a single application form and payment instruction. All provisions as applicable to investments under the existing Systematic Investment Plans offered under the Schemes of the Fund will be applicable to this Facility except as stated below:
 a. Under this Facility, payment only in respect of the first installment can be made using a single cheque. The payment for all the subsequent installments will have to be through the auto-debit/standing instruction/NACH facility provided by the banks. b. Currently, the maximum number of Schemes in which investments can be made using a single SIP application Form shall be 3 (three). Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Ltd reserves right to extend the facility to more than 3 (three) schemes in future. c. The Facility is available only to those investors who wish to invest through SIP in more than one Scheme using a single application form. d. The Facility can be used for investments made on a weekly or monthly basis. e. The date of investments under SIP in respect of all Schemes registered by the investor through the Facility should be uniform. However, the amount of investments in the Schemes through the Facility can be different subject to the requirement of minimum amount of investment criteria as mentioned for the respective Scheme. f. If the maximum period for investments through SIP under the Facility is not indicated by the investor, the auto-debit/standing instruction/NACH facility will continue till further instructions from the investor from the date of 1st installment.
Pause Facility under SIP
As per this facility the investors will have an option to pause their SIP investment for specified number of installments and SIP would restart from the immediate month after completion of the pause period specified by the investor.
The terms & conditions for availing the Pause Facility are as follows:
 The Pause Facility is only available for SIP registered with Monthly frequency; Notice of pause should be submitted at least 15 working days prior to the
 Notice of pause should be submitted at least 15 working days prior to the subsequent SIP date; Pause facility request can be for minimum 1 installment and for maximum 3
 consecutive installments; Investors can avail this facility only once in the tenure of the existing SIP; In case of Step up SIP, the Pause facility will not be available between two
- in case of clop up on , the radio radiity will not be available between two



 Aditya Birla Sun. Life AMO Limited reserves the right to modify ferminate the features of this Facility as it may deem fit from time to time. II. SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN: STP allows the Investors to invest by transfer of a fixed amount from any of the following stormes to any open ended scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. Since the amount is fixed, the investors the benefit of Rupee Cost Averaging. Further, the Investors have an option of Daily Systematic Transfer Plan, Monthy Systematic Transfer Tr	 separate instalment amounts and would be liable to be rejected. For e.g. if the Pause facility period is 3 months, SIP amount for 1st month is Rs. 1000 and subsequent 2nd and 3rd instalment amount is increased with Step up amount of Rs. 1500, in such case Pause request will be rejected; Pause facility is allowed only for ECS/NACH/Direct Debit Registrations and will not be available for SIP registered through Standing Instruction; Pause facility will not be allowed under Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP.
 STP allows the Investors to invest by transfer of a fixed amount from any of the following schemes to any open ended scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. Since the amount is fixed, the investor gets the benefit of Rupee Cost Averaging. Further, the Investors have an option of Daily Systematic Transfer Plan, Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan, Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan and Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan. This facility of Daily STP shall enable the Unitholders to transfer leaking anount from their existing investments in the Scheme of Mutual Fund at daily intervals (business days) through a onetime request to other eligible existing schemes. For Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly STP, Investors can transfer "OUT" investment from the Scheme and transfer "IN" to any of the Open-ended Scheme offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Hurd, Paditya Birla Sun Life Gold ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Tay Birla Sun Life Street Start Birls Sun Life Nifty ETF Aditya Birla Sun Life Barking ETF and subject to completion of lock-in period of units in Aditya Birla Sun Life Tax Relief "64, Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. However, for Daily STP, Investors can transfer "OUT" investment from the Scheme and transfer "IN" to Growth Option" under any of the following schemes i.e. Aditya Birla Sun Life Fontline Equity Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Intrastructure Fund Aditya Birla Sun Life Gall Barking Life Coused Equity Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Intrastructure Fund Aditya Birla Sun Life Gall Barking Life Prontine Equity Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Intrastructure Fund Aditya Birla Sun Life Gally Hybrid '95 Fund. Investors have the option of: Daily Systematic Transfer Plan Workey Systematic Transfer Plan Workey Systematic Transfer Plan Workey Systematic Transfer Plan Monthy Systematic Transfer Plan Monthy Systematic Transfer Plan Monthy Systematic Transfer Plan Monthy Systematic Transfer	Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited reserves the right to modify / terminate the features of this Facility as it may deem fit from time to time.
 from the Scheme and transfer 'IN' to any of the Open-ended Scheme offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Index Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Gold ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty Next 50 ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life SENSEX ETF and Birla Sun Life Nifty IETF Aditya Birla Sun Life Banking ETF and subject to completion of lock-in period of units in Aditya Birla Sun Life Attiva Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. However, for Daily STP, Investors can transfer 'OUT" investment from the Scheme and transfer "IN" to 'Growth Option' under any of the following schemes i.e. Aditya Birla Sun Life Focused Equity Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Infrastructure Fund or Aditya Birla Sun Life Focused Equity Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Infrastructure Fund or Aditya Birla Sun Life Equity Hybrid '95 Fund. 1. Investors have the option of: Daily Systematic Transfer Plan Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000 Wonthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000 Wouterly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 8000 Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment for Stree Aditya S	STP allows the Investors to invest by transfer of a fixed amount from any of the following schemes to any open ended scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund. Since the amount is fixed, the investor gets the benefit of Rupee Cost Averaging. Further, the Investors have an option of Daily Systematic Transfer Plan (Daily STP) in addition to Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan, Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan and Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan. This facility of Daily STP shall enable the Unitholders to transfer a fixed amount from their existing investments in the Scheme of Mutual Fund at daily intervals (business days) through a onetime
 and transfer "IN" to 'Growth Option' under any of the following schemes i.e. Aditya Birla Sun Life Frontline Equity Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Infrastructure Fund or Aditya Birla Sun Life Focused Equity Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Infrastructure Fund or Aditya Birla Sun Life Equity Hybrid '95 Fund. 1. Investors have the option of: i. Daily Systematic Transfer Plan ii. Woekly Systematic Transfer Plan iv. Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan 2. Minimum Balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment for STP facility. i. Daily Systematic Transfer Plan 2. Minimum Balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment for STP facility. i. Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 10,000/- ii. Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000 iii. Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000 iii. Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 8000 3. Minimum Transfer Amount Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: Investors are required to instruct for minimum of 20 transfers of Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 100 /- thereafter. There will be no maximum number of transfers/duration noder Daily STP, transfers shall continue to be triggered perpetually or until further valid instructions from the investor or until the outstanding balance in "Out" scheme does not cover the Daily STP transfer amount, whichever is earlier.	from the Scheme and transfer "IN" to any of the Open-ended Scheme offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Index Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Gold ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty Next 50 ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life SENSEX ETF and Birla Sun Life Nifty ETF Aditya Birla Sun Life Banking ETF and subject to completion of lock-in period of units in Aditya Birla Sun Life Tax Relief '96, Aditya Birla Sun Life Tax Plan, Aditya Birla Sun Life Bal Bhavishya Yojna – Wealth Plan and Aditya Birla Sun Life Retirement Fund at the time of registration)
 2. Minimum Balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment for STP facility. Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 10,000/- Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000 Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000 Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000 Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 8000 3. Minimum Transfer Amount Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: Investors are required to instruct for minimum of 20 transfers of Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 100 /- thereafter. There will be no maximum number of transfers/duration under Daily STP, transfers shall continue to be triggered perpetually or until further valid instructions from the investor or until the outstanding balance in "Out" scheme does not cover the Daily STP transfer amount, whichever is earlier.	 and transfer "IN" to 'Growth Option' under any of the following schemes i.e. Aditya Birla Sun Life Frontline Equity Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Dividend Yield Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Focused Equity Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Infrastructure Fund or Aditya Birla Sun Life Equity Hybrid '95 Fund. 1. Investors have the option of: i. Daily Systematic Transfer Plan ii. Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan
 time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000 iv. Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 8000 3. Minimum Transfer Amount Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: Daily Systematic transfer Plan: Investors are required to instruct for minimum of 20 transfers of Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 100 /- thereafter. There will be no maximum number of transfers/duration for Daily STP enrolment. In case, the investor fails to specify the number of transfers/duration under Daily STP, transfers shall continue to be triggered perpetually or until further valid instructions from the investor or until the outstanding balance in "Out" scheme does not cover the Daily STP transfer amount, whichever is earlier. 	 2. Minimum Balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment for STP facility. i. Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 10,000/- ii. Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000
Daily Systematic transfer Plan: Investors are required to instruct for minimum of 20 transfers of Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 100 /- thereafter. There will be no maximum number of transfers/duration for Daily STP enrolment. In case, the investor fails to specify the number of transfers/duration under Daily STP, transfers shall continue to be triggered perpetually or until further valid instructions from the investor or until the outstanding balance in "Out" scheme does not cover the Daily STP transfer amount, whichever is earlier.	time of enrollment should be Rs. 6000 iv. Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: Minimum balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment should be Rs. 8000
transfers of Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 100 /- thereafter. There will be no maximum number of transfers/duration for Daily STP enrolment. In case, the investor fails to specify the number of transfers/duration under Daily STP, transfers shall continue to be triggered perpetually or until further valid instructions from the investor or until the outstanding balance in "Out" scheme does not cover the Daily STP transfer amount, whichever is earlier.	Daily Systematic Transfer Plan:
	transfers of Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 100 /- thereafter. There will be no maximum number of transfers/duration for Daily STP enrolment. In case, the investor fails to specify the number of transfers/duration under Daily STP, transfers shall continue to be triggered perpetually or until further valid instructions from the investor or until the outstanding balance in "Out" scheme does not cover the Daily STP transfer amount, whichever is earlier.



 Investors can transfer "OUT" investment from the Open-ended Scheme(s) of the Fund (excluding Aditya Birla Sun Life Index Fund, Aditya Birla Sun Life Tax Relief' 96, Aditya Birla Sun Life Tax Plan except Aditya Birla Sun Life Gold Fund)
• Investors can transfer "IN" to the Open-ended Equity Scheme(s) of the Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Gold ETF and Aditya Birla Sun Life Nifty ETF and investors who have opted for daily dividend option under the Scheme of the Fund
Weekly / Monthly / Quarterly Systematic Transfer Plan: For STP installments greater than Rs. 500 but less than Rs. 999, Investors are required to instruct for minimum 12 transfers of Rs. 500 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter.
For STP installments of Rs.1000 and above, Investors are required to instruct for minimum 6 transfers of Rs.1000 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter.
 4. Transfer dates: Daily Systematic Transfer Plan: In case of Daily STP, the commencement date for transfers shall be the 15th day (or the next business day, if that day is a non-business day) from the date of receipt of a valid request. Thereafter, transfers shall be effected on all business days at NAV based prices, subject to applicable load, if any. Thus, in the event of an intervening non-business day, STP triggers will not take place and consequently the total number of Daily STP installments opted by the investor will be adjusted to that extent i.e., For e.g. if the investor has opted for 100 installments and if 3 non-business days happen to occur in the intervening period, then STPs will be triggered for all the 100 installments. Weekly Systematic Transfer Plan: Transfers shall be on following dates: 1st and 7th and 14th and 21st and 28th of each month Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Transfer can be of following dates: 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th or 20th or 21st or 28th of each month for minimum 6 transfers. Fast Forward Facility: Investors availing Monthly STP facility can opt for multiple dates, maximum upto any four dates within a month and in this case the dates can be dated 1st and / or 7th and / or 10th and/or 14th and/or 20th and/ or 21st or 28th of each quarter for minimum 4 transfers. (Default date: If the transfer Flan: Transfer can be of following dates: 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th or 20th or 21st or 28th of each quarter for minimum 4 transfers. (Default date: If the transfer frequency is not selected or in case of any ambiguity, the STP date will be 7th of each month/ quarter. In case where more than 4 dates are specified, default dates will be 7th, 14th, 21st & 28th of each month.) This facility is not available for investments under lock-in period. 5. The registration would stand terminated automatically under the following scenarios: 1. When balance in the Source scheme is less than the registered
2. When balance in Source scheme is nil the registration would stand terminated <u>Value Systematic Transfer Plan (Value STP)</u> : Value Systematic Transfer Plan, is a facility (hereinafter referred as 'Value STP') wherein Unit holder(s) of eligible open-ended Scheme(s) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Fund"] can ont to systematically transfer
Mutual Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Fund"] can opt to systematically transfer amount(s), which may vary based on the value of investments already made/transferred under this facility, on the date of transfer at pre-determined intervals from open-ended Scheme(s) of the Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Transferor Scheme"] to the Growth Option of open-ended equity Scheme(s) of the Fund [hereinafter referred to as "Transferee Scheme"].
The key features of Value STP are mentioned below:



Quarterly) Unitholders will b	e eligible to transfer fixed a	e Unitholder i.e. Monthly or mount per lowing formula whichever is
[(First installment amount installment)] less (Market Transferee Scheme on the If the amount of transfer as	Value of the investments date of transfer). s calculated by the above f	nents including the current through Value STP in the ormula is less than Rs. 500, o the Transferee Scheme on
the trigger date.		
the Transferee Scheme,	the balance instalments	allotted under Value STP in under Value STP will be cified by the Unitholder at the
Scheme through Value ST [(first installment amount)	TP is higher than the Invest X (number of installment)	vestments in the Transferee stment Value for that period ents; including the current igger date effected from the
amount mentioned by the L From the second instalm computed as per formula st	Initholder at the time of enro ent onwards, the amount ated in (a) above.	ssed for the fixed instalment olment. to be transferred shall be for enrollment to avail Value
		Market Market
Frequency	Trigger Dates	Minimum Value STP amount (Rs.)
Monthly Quarterly	1st, 7th, 10th, 14th, 20th, 21st, 28th	For STP installments greater than Rs. 500 but less than Rs. 999, Unitholders are required to instruct for minimum12 transfers of Rs.500 and in multiples of Rs. 1 thereafter.
		For STP installments of Rs. 1000 and above, Unitholders are required to instruct for minimum 6 transfers of Rs. 1000 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter.
		would be limited to twice the
	tioned in the application forr uencies have been selected	n at the time of enrolment. I or in case of any ambiguity,
Monthly frequency shall be	treated as the default Frequ	
month will be treated as def	fault date.	
Business Day will be consi		ss Day, the immediate next termining the applicability of
the Growth Option in the	Transferee Scheme, it will	g choice of option other than be deemed as the Growth
	ne and processed according inrolment Form can be fille	gly. Ind for transfer into only one
(i) Unitholder has the right by sending a written request	st at least 7 (seven) days in a	t any time he/she so desires advance to any of the offices
of the Fund or its Authorise		ne following circumstances:



 (k) On marking of lies or pledge of Units in the Transferor Scheme (ii) On receipt of intimation of death of the Unitholder. B. Capital Appreciation Transfer Plan (CATP): a facility wherein the Unitholders can opt for the Systematic Transfer Plan (CATP) is a facility wherein the Unitholders. Capital Appreciation at regular intervals - Monthly or Quarterly under the open-ended Scheme(s) of the Fund (except Ading Birls Sun Life Sun Life Ading Birls Sun Life Nity FTF). The capital appreciation, if any, will be calculated from the registration date of the CATP under the folio, iii the first trigger date. Subsequent capital appreciation, if any, will be calculated from the registration date of the CATP under the folio, iii the first trigger date. Subsequent capital appreciation, if any, well be calculated from the registration date of the CATP under the folio will the first trigger date. Subsequent capital percentation, if any, well be calculated for the previous CATP date (mere CATP the the folio will be cancel as the date of the CATP date in the secolity appreciation between the previous CATP date (mere CATP the the site of SaTP date). In the secolity appreciation of the morth will be transted as default date. In case the date of thransfer fails on a Non-Buisters Day, the immediate next Date Buisters Day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV. (b) The minimum amount required to trigger instalment under CATP is Rs. 1 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. (c) A Single CATP Enrolment Form can be filled for transfer into only one Scheme/Plan/Option. (d) Unitholder has the right to discontinue CATP at any time he/she so desires by sending a written request at least 7 (seven) days in advance to any of the indices of the Fund or KI and the optication centres. (e) CATP will be terminated / not processed of lines in the Transfer Cateme (iii) on receipt of infinintion of date of the unintholder.			Authors With Sam Life an
Capital Appreciation Transfer Plan (CATP) is a facility wherein the Uniholders capital appreciation at regular intervals - Monthly or Quarterly under the open-ended Scheme(s) of the Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Odd ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Sonsex ETF Aditya Birla Sun Life Nitty Next 50 ETF and Aditya Birla Sun Life Sonsex ETF Aditya Birla Sun Life Odd ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Nitty Next 50 ETF and Aditya Birla Sun Life Odd ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Sonsex ETF Aditya Birla Sun Life Odd ETF, Aditya Birla Sun Life Nitty ETF). The capital appreciation, if any, will be calculated from the registration date of the CATP under the folio, till the first trigger date. Subsequent capital appreciaton, if yn, will be the capital appreciation between the provious CATP date (where CATP has been successfully processed and paid) and the immediate next CATP date. The key features of CATP are mentioned below: (a) CATP is offered at Monthly and Quarterly intervals. In case none of the frequencies have been selected or in case of any ambiguity then 7th Business Day of the month will be treated as default date. In case the date of transfer falls on a Non-Business Day, the immediate next Business Day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV. (b) The minimum amount required to trigger instalment under CATP is Rs. 1 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. (c) A Single CATP Enrolment Form can be filled for transfer into only one Scheme/PJ. (Dift) (d) Unitholder has the right to discontinue CATP at any time he/she so desires by sending a wither request and relator 1 reguencies or on any other dates as the ABSLAMC may feel appropriate from thereator advance to any of the offices of the Fund or its Authorised Collection Centres. (e) CATP will be terminated 1 reguency davance to any of the offices of the Fund or its Authoris			the Transferor Scheme (ii) On receipt of
CATP under the folio, till the first trigger date. Subsequent capital appreciation, if any, will be the capital appreciation between the previous CATP date. Where CATP has been successfully processed and paid) and the immediate next CATP date. The key features of CATP are mentioned below: (a) CATP is offered at Monthly and Quarterly intervals. In case none of the frequencies have been selected or in case of any ambiguity. Monthly frequency shall be treated as the default Frequency. If STP date is not specified or in case of any ambiguity then 7th Business Day of the month will be treated as default date. In case the date of transfer fails on a Non-Business Day, the immediate next Business: Day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV. (b) The minimum amount required to trigger instalment under CATP is Rs. 1 and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. (c) A Single CATP Enrolment Form can be filled for transfer into only one Scheme/Plan/Option. (d) Unitholder has the right to discontinue CATP at any time he/she so desires by sending a written request at least 7 (seven) days in advance to any of the offices of the Fund or its Authorised Collection Centers. (e) CATP will be terminated / not processed under the following circumstances: (i) On marking of lien or pledge of Units in the Transferor Scheme (ii) On receipt of initimation of death of the Unitholder. Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Ltd (ABSLAMC) reserves the right to introduce/modify Value STP/CATP at any other frequencies or on any other dates as the ABSLAMC may feative as the ABSLAMC can within the regular income needs by giving standing instructions about the amount to be withdrawn avery month or quarter/half yearly/annual basis. Further a unitholder can withdraw a specified sum of money on from the investments in the eligible open ended schemes of the fun	Capital Apprec opt for the Sy appreciation a Scheme(s) of t Life Sensex ET	iation Transfer Plan (CATF stematic Transfer Plan by t regular intervals - Mont the Fund (except Aditya B	P) is a facility wherein the Unitholders can v providing instruction to transfer capital thy or Quarterly under the open-ended irla Sun Life Gold ETF, Aditya Birla Sun
Value STP/CATP at any other frequencies or on any other dates as the ABSLAMC may feel appropriate from time to time. All other features currently applicable to Systematic Transfer Plan shall be applicable to Value STP and CATP. SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP) Investors can fulfill their regular income needs by giving standing instructions about the amount to be withdrawn every month or quarter/half yearly/annual basis. Further a unitholder can withdraw a specified sum of money on from the investments in the eligible open ended schemes of the fund. While a fixed sum will be paid on request and the remaining part of the investment will continue to earn returns. SWP allows the investors an option to withdraw at regular intervals. 1. Investors have the option of: i. Fixed Withdrawal a. Daily frequency b. Weekly frequency c. Half Yearly d. Annual ii. Appreciation Withdrawal Objective Fixed Withdrawal Allows investors of the day a preciation amount at withdraw a fixed	CATP under th any, will be the has been succe The key feature (a) CATP is of frequencies has shall be treated any ambiguity to case the date of Day will be con (b) The minimum multiples of Rs. (c) A Single Scheme/Plan/O (d) Unitholder H sending a writte the Fund or its (e) CATP will bo On marking of	the folio, till the first trigger capital appreciation betwee essfully processed and paid es of CATP are mentioned offered at Monthly and C ve been selected or in ca d as the default Frequency, then 7th Business Day of the firansfer falls on a Non-Busi sidered for the purpose of for amount required to trigg 1 thereafter. CATP Enrolment Form co Diftion. The right to discontinue en request at least 7 (seven Authorised Collection Cent be terminated / not process lien or pledge of Units in	date. Subsequent capital appreciation, if then the previous CATP date (where CATP d) and the immediate next CATP date. below: Quarterly intervals. In case none of the ase of any ambiguity, Monthly frequency. If STP date is not specified or in case of the month will be treated as default date. In usiness Day, the immediate next Business determining the applicability of NAV. ger instalment under CATP is Rs. 1 and in that has be filled for transfer into only one the CATP at any time he/she so desires by n) days in advance to any of the offices of res. Sed under the following circumstances: (i)
applicable to Value STP and CATP. SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN (SWP) Investors can fulfill their regular income needs by giving standing instructions about the amount to be withdrawn every month or quarter/half yearly/annual basis. Further a unitholder can withdraw a specified sum of money on from the investments in the eligible open ended schemes of the fund. While a fixed sum will be paid on request and the remaining part of the investment will continue to earn returns. SWP allows the investors an option to withdraw at regular intervals. 1. Investors have the option of: i. Fixed Withdrawal a. Daily frequency b. Weekly frequency c. Half Yearly d. Annual ii. Appreciation Withdrawal Objective Allows investors of the vincestors of Growth Plan to withdraw a fixed	Value STP/CA	TP at any other frequencie	
Investors can fulfill their regular income needs by giving standing instructions about the amount to be withdrawn every month or quarter/half yearly/annual basis. Further a unitholder can withdraw a specified sum of money on from the investments in the eligible open ended schemes of the fund. While a fixed sum will be paid on request and the remaining part of the investment will continue to earn returns. SWP allows the investors an option to withdraw at regular intervals. 1. Investors have the option of: i. Fixed Withdrawal a. Daily frequency b. Weekly frequency c. Haf Yearly d. Annual ii. Appreciation Withdrawal Objective Allows investors of the growth Plan to withdraw the appreciation amount at regular intervals			to Systematic Transfer Plan shall be
1. Investors have the option of: i. Fixed Withdrawal a. Daily frequency b. Weekly frequency c. Half Yearly d. Annual ii. Appreciation Withdrawal Particulars Fixed Withdrawal Objective Allows investors of the Growth Plan to withdraw a fixed Withdraw a fixed	Investors can furthe amount to Further a unit investments in be paid on req	ulfill their regular income no be withdrawn every mo tholder can withdraw a the eligible open ended so	eeds by giving standing instructions about onth or quarter/half yearly/annual basis. specified sum of money on from the hemes of the fund. While a fixed sum will
i. Fixed Withdrawal a. Daily frequency b. Weekly frequency c. Half Yearly d. Annual ii. Appreciation Withdrawal Particulars Fixed Withdrawal Appreciation Withdrawal Objective Allows investors of the Growth Allows investors of the Withdraw the appreciation amount at regular intervals	SWP allows the	e investors an option to with	ndraw at regular intervals.
 a. Daily frequency b. Weekly frequency c. Half Yearly d. Annual ii. Appreciation Withdrawal Particulars Fixed Withdrawal Appreciation Withdrawal Objective Allows investors of the Growth Plan to withdraw the appreciation amount at withdraw a fixed regular intervals 			
ParticularsFixed WithdrawalAppreciation WithdrawalObjectiveAllows investors of the GrowthAllows investors of the withdrawAllows investors of GrowthWithdrawPlanto withdrawwithdraw the appreciation amount at regular intervals	a. Daily b. Weel c. Half	frequency kly frequency Yearly	
Objective Allows investors of the Allows investors of Growth Plan to Growth Plan to withdraw the appreciation amount at withdraw a fixed regular intervals	ii. Apprecia	ation Withdrawal	
ObjectiveAllows investors of the GrowthAllows investors of GrowthPlan to withdraw the appreciation amount at regular intervals			
withdraw a fixed regular intervals	Objective		
		withdraw a fixed	



		intervals	. And Space Works "New Lifes Annu
	/ithdrawal mount	Investors can withdraw fixed amount of Rs 500/- each and above on daily/weekly basis.	Investors can withdraw appreciation of Rs 1,000/- and above at regular intervals. If the appreciation amount is less than Rs. 1,000/- or the specified amount there will be no SWP in that month/quarter. The cumulative appreciation of this period and the immediately succeeding period shall be paid out subject to it being a minimum of Rs. 1,000/- or the specified amount.
the bu	Unitholder	to withdraw a specified sur	Withdrawal Option of SWP facility allows m of money on daily / weekly basis on all the eligible open ended Schemes of the
fre			ly/ Quarterly/Half yearly and Yearly Option under SWP facility are stated
(a)	daily/weekl redemption	y basis. Withdrawal unde	fixed amount of Rs.500 and above on er Daily/Weekly SWP will be treated as ill be redeemed at the Applicable NAV
(b)		can avail Daily/Weekly SN electronic mode of paymen	WP only where the registered bank details t for the SWP amount.
(c)	account for		t is more than the amount available in the ailable amount will be redeemed and Daily cally.
(d)		VP dates - Monday to Fi ay, SWP would be execute	riday of every week. In case of a non- ed on next Business Day.
(e)		for Weekly SWP is not y shall be treated as a Defa	selected or in case of any ambiguity, ault day.
(f)	completed	enrolment Form along payout at the Investor S	for the facility by submitting the duly with cancelled cheque copy to enable Service Centres (ISCs)/Official Points of
(g)	desires by		e/modify Daily SWP at any time he/ she so at least 5 (five) days in advance to any of ed Collection Centres.
2.	For Fixed can withdra	aw fixed amount on 1 o rter/Half yearly and Annu	rawal can be of following dates: Investors r 7 or 10 or 14 or 20 or 21 or 28 of ally for minimum 6 months/ 4 quarter/2
		ciation Withdrawal Option ch month/quarter for minim	n: Investors can withdraw appreciation on um 6 months/ 4 quarter.
			uity in selection of withdrawal frequency, th in case of Fixed withdrawal facility.
3.		is not available for invention is marked or for investme	estments under lock-in period or against ents which are pledged.
4.	In case of	fixed withdrawals, if the	amount of installment is more than the



amount available in that account for redemption, the entire available amount will be redeemed and the SWP will terminate automatically. In case of appreciation withdrawal, the appreciation will be calculated on the units available for redemption at the time of SWP installment. Investors opting for appreciation withdrawal in the event of there being no appreciation in a particular month, no withdrawal/payment will be effected in that month.
5. Withdrawal under SWP will be treated as redemption and equivalent units will be Redeemed at the NAV related prices of the 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th or 20th or 21st or 28th of month/quarter (or next business day, if 1st or 7th or 10th or 14th or 20th or 21st or 28th is a non-business day).
6. AMC will endeavor to credit the redemptions payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholder through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit). AMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. AMC/Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to issue a cheque / demand draft in spite of an investor opting for Electronic Payout.
The investor has the right to discontinue/modify SWP at any time he/she so desires by sending a written request at least 15 days in advance of the immediate next due date to any of the offices of the Mutual Fund or its Authorised Collection Centres
 The registration would stand terminated automatically under the following scenarios: 1. When balance in the Source scheme is less than the registered STP/SWP Amount – (a) Available Units would be switched / redeemed. (b) SWP would stand terminated if the available balance during the immediate next instalment continues to be insufficient or nil
 When balance in Source scheme is nil the registration would stand terminated 3. Fast Forward Facility: Unitholders availing SWP facility can opt for multiple
dates, maximum upto any 4 (four) dates of each month. The dates are 1st and/or 7th and/or 14th and/or 20th and/or 21st and/or 28th.
I. ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE CENTURY SIP: In addition to the regular SIP facility for the Scheme, Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP (hereinafter referred to as Century SIP) facility may also be made available to the investors. Century SIP gives the benefit of Free Life Insurance cover to the eligible investors.
 Eligibility criterions: Only individual investors, whose age is 18 years and above but less than 51 years, at the time of the first investment. Provided, Investors enroll for investments through Century SIP, in Designated Schemes.
 Investors should provide their Date of Birth, Gender and Nominee details at the specified places in the application form. In case of joint unit holders in the scheme, only the first unit holder would be eligible for the insurance cover. Non Resident Indians (NRIs) and Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs) are eligible to invest in Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP subject to fulfillment of certain additional criteria refer "Additional Criteria for availing Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP (CSIP) for NRI and PIOs" given below.
 Investment Amount in Century SIP Minimum: Rs. 1000 per month Maximum: No upper limit Investors should note that once CSIP is availed, CSIP amount cannot be changed
 However, 'Step-Up SIP' facility, an optional, add-on feature, shall also be available to investors availing Century SIP, subject to eligible insurance cover



	Authors Wints Nove Litis And
	he basis of amount of First (1st) installment under Century SIP. on Step-Up SIP, please refer page no. 31.
Cheques (PDCs).	t: ury SIP can be through Direct Debit/NECS or post Dated However, investors should note that Step-Up SIP shall be ury SIP Investments made through NECS/ Direct Debit Facility
Tenure of Centur 60 Years less the o	y SIP current completed age of the investor.
whole of months) Thus, for an invest	tor may avail of the Century SIP for such period (in years and as may be remaining for the attainment of 60 years of age. tor at the age of 40 years 5 months tenure of Century SIP shall ears and 7 months i.e. period remaining for the attainment of 60
	chosen an end date which is beyond 60 years of age the SIP will le age of 60, however without any insurance benefits.
Discontinuation of	of Century SIP
 Investor defau the tenure of th Investor defau (months) during 	tes the AMC to discontinue Century SIP, or Its Century SIP installments for two consecutive months during the Century SIP, or ults Century SIP installments for four separate occasions g the tenure of the Century SIP provision to revive the Century SIP, once discontinued.
Load Structure	
Entry Load:	Nil
Exit Load**:	In respect of each purchase / switch-in of Units, upto 15% of the units may be redeemed / switched out without any exit load from the date of allotment.
	Any redemption in excess of the above limit shall be subject to the following exit load:
	• For redemption / switch-out of units on or before 1 year from the date of allotment - 3.00% of applicable NAV.
	 For redemption / switch-out of units after 1 year but on or before 2 years from the date of allotment - 2.00% of applicable NAV.
	 For redemption / switch-out of units after 2 year but on or before 3 years from the date of allotment - 1.00% of applicable NAV.
	For redemption / switch-out of units after 3 years - Nil
	For further details on Load Structure, please refer Section IV of this Scheme Information Document.
	nate event of death of the investor, no exit load on ing out of units by the nominee/joint holder, as the case may
Group Life Insura	ance
Amount of Life In If Century SIP con	nsurance Cover: tinues, the insurance cover would be as follows



Year 1 : 10 times the monthly Century SIP installment
• Year 2 : 50 times the monthly Century SIP installment
Year 3 onwards : 100 times the monthly Century SIP installment
All the above mentioned limits are subject to maximum cover of Rs. 50 lacs per investor across all schemes/plans/folios of Mutual Fund.
 If Century SIP discontinues, the insurance cover would be as follows: Century SIP discontinues before 3 years: Insurance cover stops immediately Century SIP discontinues after 3 years : Insurance cover equivalent to the value of units allotted under Century SIP investment at the start of the each policy year, subject to a maximum of 100 times the monthly installment.
Commencement of Insurance Cover: The Insurance cover will start from the commencement of Century SIP. However, only accidental deaths will be covered for the first 45 days.
 Cessation of Insurance Cover: The insurance cover shall cease upon occurrence of any of the following: At the end of the tenure. i.e., upon completion of 60 years of age. Discontinuation of Century SIP installments within 3 years from the commencement of the same. Redemption / switch-out (fully or partly) of units purchased under Century SIP before the completion of the Century SIP tenure.
Revival of Insurance Cover There shall be no provision for revival of insurance cover, once the insurance cover ceases as stated above.
 Exclusions for Insurance Cover: No insurance cover shall be admissible in respect of death of the unit holder (the insured investor) on account of - Death due to suicide within first year of commencement of Century SIP. Death within 45 days from the commencement of SIP installments except for death due to accident. Death due to pre-existing illness, disease(s) or accident which has occurred prior to commencement of Century SIP.
Additional Criteria for availing Century SIP for NRI and PIOs
 The CSIP facility can also be availed by the NRI/PIO provided they reside in one of the following countries: Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bahrain, Belgium, Brunei, Bulgaria, China, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mauritius, Moldova, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Seychelles, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Turkey, UAE, UK. NRIs / PIOs need to submit a proof of residence duly certified in original by local authority in the country of residence at the time of submission of CSIP Application Form. In case the proof is in any language other than English, the same must be translated to English and certified by Government Authority in country of residence or by the Indian Embassy. All claims shall be settled in INR only and the then prevailing tax rates, if any, will be applied.
 Other Terms and Conditions: The Group Life Insurance Cover will be governed by the terms, conditions & exclusion of the insurance policy with the relevant Insurance Company as determined by the AMC. Grant of insurance cover to any individual member shall be discretionary on part of Life Insurance Company. A new folio will be created in this facility even for existing customers.



 Other regular / fresh purchases will not be allowed in this folio. In case of death of the first unit holder, his / her legal representatives may file a claim directly with the designated branch of the Insurance Company supported by all relevant documents as required by the Insurer and the payment of the claim may be made to the legal representatives by the insurance company. All insurance claims will be settled in India and shall be payable in Indian Rupees only. Settlement procedure will be as stipulated by the Insurance Company. Insurance claims will be directly settled by the Insurance Company.
 There will be only one insurance cover linked to unique investor. This offer from the Insurance Company (with whom the AMC ties up) is being brought to the investors of the Scheme by the AMC on a best effort basis. The AMC will not be responsible or liable for maintaining service levels and/or any delay in processing claims arising out of this facility. The Mutual Fund, Trustees, AMC, or their Directors, officers or employees shall not be liable for any claims (including but not limited to rejection of any claim, non-settlement, delays etc.) arising out of the insurance cover provided to the unit holder. The Fund is bringing this offer to the investors of the Scheme only as an additional facility and is not acting as an agent for marketing / sales of insurance policies. Subject to what has been stated above, the AMC reserves a right to modify / annul the said Group Insurance Cover on a prospective basis. The AMC also reserves the right to change the insurance company from time to time. Charges of the insurance cover will be entirely borne by the AMC. Investors opting for Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP agree and confirm to have read, understood and accepted the Terms of Century SIP and Insurance cover. Insurance is subject matter of solicitation.
 Note: 1. Recurring Savings Plan ("RSP") facility has been discontinued w.e.f November 1, 2018. Accordingly, the Scheme will now be covered under the Century SIP facility w.e.f November 1, 2018.
MONTHLY SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER FACILITY (STP) FOR ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE CENTURY SIP: Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) facility will be available to the eligible investors for availing Aditya Birla Sun Life Century SIP (Century SIP).
 Minimum Balance in the scheme at the time of enrollment for STP facility- At the time of STP request, the investment value in source scheme has to be equivalent to 36 Century SIP Installments. The minimum installment value is Rs 1000/- per month Minimum Transfer Amount Monthly Systematic Transfer Plan: Investors are required to instruct for minimum 36 transfers of Rs.1000/- and above each. Transfer dates: Transfer can be on any one of following dates: 1st or 7th or 10th or 15th or 20th or 28th of each month for minimum 36 transfers. (Default date: If the transfer frequency is not selected or in case of any ambiguity, the STP date will be 7th of each month). Source Scheme may be any Open-ended scheme of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (except Aditya Birla Sun Life Index Fund).
IV. SWITCHING Inter - Scheme Switching option Unit holders under the Scheme have the option to Switch part or all of their Unit holdings in the Scheme to other schemes managed by the Mutual Fund and vice versa, as per the features of the respective scheme. This Option will be useful to Unit holders who wish to alter the allocation of their investment among various scheme(s) / plan(s) of the Mutual Fund (subject to completion of lockin period, if any, of the units of the scheme(s) from where the units are being switched) in order to meet their changed investment needs. The Switch will be effected by way of a Redemption of Units from the Scheme / Plan and a reinvestment of the Redemption proceeds in the scheme / plan and accordingly, to be effective, the Switch must comply with the Redemption rules and the issue rules of the respective scheme (for e.g. as to the minimum number of Units that may be



redeemed or issued, Exit Load etc). The price at which the Units will be Switched out of the respective Scheme/ Plan will be based on the Redemption Price, and the proceeds will be invested at the prevailing sale price for units in that scheme /
plan. Intra-Scheme Switching option: Unit holders under the Scheme have the option to Switch their Unit holdings from Growth option to Dividend option or vice-versa within the same Plan offered under the Scheme. No Exit Load will be charged in respect of such Intra-Scheme Switching. The switches would be done at the applicable NAV based prices and the difference between the NAVs of the two options will be reflected in the number of units allotted. However, switch transactions are currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. To affect a switch, a Unit Holder must provide clear instructions. Such instructions may be provided in writing or by completing the transaction slip/form attached to the account statement. The switch request can be made for an amount equivalent or higher than the minimum application amount of the scheme into which the switch is made. A Unit holder may request switch of a specified amount or a specified number of Units only. If the Unit holder has
specified both the amount and the number of Units, switch-out of units will be carried out based on the number of units specified by the Unit holder.
V. WEB BASED TRANSACTIONS The Mutual Fund may allow subscriptions / Redemption of Units, during the period when the ongoing subscription list is opened by the Trustees, by electronic mode through the various websites with whom the AMC would have an arrangement from time to time. Normally, the subscription proceeds, when invested through this mode, are by way of direct credit to the designated bank collection account of the Scheme. The Redemption proceeds, (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) through this mode, are directly credited to the bank account of the Investors who have an account at the designated banks with whom the AMC has made arrangements from time to time. The intermediary will aggregate the data and forward the same to the AMC / ISC for processing. These transactions will be converted into a physical piece of instructions and date/time stamped in accordance with the guidelines specified in SEBI circular dated October 11, 2006. The Fund, the AMC, the Trustee, alongwith its directors, employees and representatives shall not be liable for any damages or injuries arising out of or in connection with the use of the web-site or its non-use including non-availability or failure of performance, loss or corruption of data, loss of or damage to property (including profit and goodwill), work stoppage, computer failure or malfunctioning or interruption of business; error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operation or transmission, computer virus, communication line failure, unauthorised access or use of information. The Fund may introduce a facility for distributors to transact on the web on behalf of their clients, provided the client has authorised the distributors to do so by executing a Power of Attorney in favour of the distributor for this purpose. In such events, the Power of Attorney should be submitted to the Fund. It shall be the responsibility of the distributor, to ensure that the Power of Attorney is valid and subsisting to carry out the transaction.
VI. TRANSACTIONS THROUGH STOCK EXCHANGE PLATFORM FOR MUTUAL FUNDS:
ABSLAMC, shall enter into arrangements with NSE and BSE to facilitate purchase / subscription and redemption / repurchase of units of the scheme on an ongoing basis at any time after the scheme reopens for purchase and sale. The transactions carried out on the above platform shall be subject to such guidelines as may be issued by NSE/BSE and also SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and circulars/guidelines issued thereunder from time to time. For further details please refer SAI.
Accordingly, following guidelines shall be applicable for transactions executed in open ended Schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund ("Fund") through Mutual Fund Distributors through the Stock Exchange Infrastructure:
1. Mutual Fund Distributors registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India



 Andraja: Mirita Nave 115 Advar
(AMFI) and who has been permitted by the concerned recognised stock exchange will be eligible to use "NMF II Online Mutual fund Platform" of National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (Rs.NSE') platform and / or "BSE StAR MF" platform of BSE Limited (Rs.BSE') to purchase (including switches) and redeem units of schemes of the Fund in physical (non-demat) mode and/or demat (electronic) mode.
2. Mutual Fund Distributors will not handle pay out/pay in of funds as well as units on behalf of investor. Pay in will be directly received by recognized clearing corporation and payout will be directly made to investor account. In the same manner, units shall be credited and debited directly from the demat account of investors.
3. In case of payment of redemption proceeds to the Clearing Corporation by the Fund/ its Registrar, it shall be treated as valid discharge for the Fund/ Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited ("ABSLAMC") of its obligation of payment of redemption proceeds to investor. Similarly, in case of purchase of units, crediting units into Clearing Corporation's Pool account shall discharge the Fund/ ABSLAMC of its obligation/ to allot units to investor.
4. The facility of transacting in mutual fund schemes through stock exchange infrastructure is available subject to operating guidelines, terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the recognised Stock Exchanges from time to time.
VII TRANSACTION THROUGH MOBILE PHONES (MOBILE INVESTMENT MANAGER FACILITY):
AMC has entered into an arrangement with a service provider for facilitating certain transactions in units of the designated Scheme/s (except for Open ended Liquid schemes i.e. ABSL Liquid Fund, ABSL Money Manager Fund and ABSL Overnight Fund) of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund by the existing investors which, interalia, requires registration process to be complied with by the investor.
1. Eligible Investors: This facility shall be available only to the existing Resident Individuals who have consented to avail of this facility and given specific instructions to the Bank for debit payments through participation in ECS of the National Clearing Cell of the Reserve Bank of India, for the purposes of subscribing to the units of the Scheme.
2. Eligible Transactions under the scheme:
 Eligible investors may undertake the following transactions through this facility: Subscription Additional Purchase Systematic Investment Plan
 Switches & Redemptions: Investors should note that in case of subscriptions, the 'per day' limit, currently Rs. 50,000/- or such limit as may be specified by RBI from time to time would be applicable and NECS debit would be carried out from the registered account. In case the minimum fresh or additional purchase amount is greater than the limit specified by RBI, would not be available for transaction under this facility. Applicability of Cut-off timings: All eligible transactions permitted under this
facility received upto 2.45 pm by the service provider will be processed for the NAV of the same business day and transactions received after 2.45 pm shall be processed for NAV of next business day.
VIII. TRANSACTIONS THROUGH SMS - 'SMS TRANSACT':
Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Ltd. has decided to facilitate certain transactions through 'SMS' in units of Scheme offered through this SID, by the existing unitholders which, interalia, requires registration process to be complied with by the unitholder.
1. Eligible Investors: This Facility is currently being made available to



Resident Individuals (including guardians on behalf of mino Resident Individuals only, being existing Unitholders of Aditya B Mutual Fund. However, AMC/Mutual Fund reserves the right t Facility to other categories of Unitholder(s) like sole prop individuals etc. later at its discretion. Please note that the transac	
will be accepted in 'Amount' mode only. Further, for subscriptio received through SMS Transact, units will be allotted in Physica Scheme. Other than above, the Subscription and Redemption transacti subject to all such conditions and restrictions, including ongoingic as may be specified in this SID and in Statement of Additional Schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund.	to extend this prietors, non- ctions request in instructions al Mode under ions shall be cation amount,
 2. Upon successful registration of this facility, SMS must be see unitholder in the following format to 56767105 (Premium S apply): a. For subscription/purchase transaction: BUY space <pan (folio="" no.=""> space <scheme code=""> space <amount> space <pin></pin></amount></scheme></pan> b. For redemption transaction: SELL space <folio no.=""> space <scheme code=""> space <pin></pin></scheme></folio> c. For Switch Transaction: SWITCH space <folio> space <</folio> 	SMS charges or ce <so_scheme< th=""></so_scheme<>
Code> space TO space <si-scheme code=""> space <am< th=""><th></th></am<></si-scheme>	
 Code> space TO space <si-scheme code=""> space <am <pin="" space="">.</am></si-scheme> SIP Registrations: For registering a SIP Transaction: REGSIP space <for <scheme="" code="" space=""> space <amount> space <count instalment="" of=""> space <sip date=""> space <pin></pin></sip></count></amount></for> In case of SIP Registration, investors would be allowed earliest SIP Start date of within T+2 days of the same days are not available between the sms request date date, the SIP date would be considered for next month. 	> d to select the month. If T+2
space <pin>. d. SIP Registrations: i. For registering a SIP Transaction: REGSIP space <fore< td=""> space <scheme code=""> space <amount> space <count instalment="" of=""> space <sip date=""> space <pin> ii. In case of SIP Registration, investors would be allowed earliest SIP Start date of within T+2 days of the same days are not available between the sms request date date, the SIP date would be considered for next month. SMS Date SIP Start Date SIP Start Month Start Date</pin></sip></count></amount></scheme></fore<></pin>	> d to select the month. If T+2 and SIP start Date
space <pin>.d.SIP Registrations: i. For registering a SIP Transaction: REGSIP space <for </for space <scheme code=""> space <amount> space <count instalment="" of=""> space <sip date=""> space <pin> ii. In case of SIP Registration, investors would be allowed earliest SIP Start date of within T+2 days of the same days are not available between the sms request date date, the SIP date would be considered for next month.SMS DateSIP Start Date as per SMSSIP Start Month SIP consideredStart D considered</pin></sip></count></amount></scheme></pin>	> d to select the month. If T+2 and SIP start Date lered
space <pin>. d. SIP Registrations: i. For registering a SIP Transaction: REGSIP space <fore <scheme="" code="" space=""> space <amount> space <count instalment="" of=""> space <sip date=""> space <pin> ii. In case of SIP Registration, investors would be allowed earliest SIP Start date of within T+2 days of the same days are not available between the sms request date date, the SIP date would be considered for next month. SMS Date SIP Start Date as per SMS SIP Start Month Start I considered for next month. SMS Date SIP Start Date as per SMS SIP considered considered for next month.</pin></sip></count></amount></fore></pin>	 to select the month. If T+2 and SIP start Date ered ay-2020
space <pin>.d.SIP Registrations: i. For registering a SIP Transaction: REGSIP space <for </for space <scheme code=""> space <amount> space <count instalment="" of=""> space <sip date=""> space <pin> ii. In case of SIP Registration, investors would be allowed earliest SIP Start date of within T+2 days of the same days are not available between the sms request date date, the SIP date would be considered for next month.SMS DateSIP Start Date as per SMSSIP Start Month SIP considered conside 211th18-May-202021thMay 28-Ma</pin></sip></count></amount></scheme></pin>	 to select the month. If T+2 and SIP start Date lered ay-2020 ay-2020
space <pin>.d.SIP Registrations: i. For registering a SIP Transaction: REGSIP space <for </for space <scheme code=""> space <amount> space <count instalment="" of=""> space <sip date=""> space <pin> ii. In case of SIP Registration, investors would be allowed earliest SIP Start date of within T+2 days of the same days are not available between the sms request date date, the SIP date would be considered for next month.SMS DateSIP Start Date as per SMSSIP Start Month SIP considered Consid 18-May-202021thMay21-Ma18-May-20201stJune01-Jur</pin></sip></count></amount></scheme></pin>	> d to select the month. If T+2 and SIP start Date ered ay-2020 ay-2020 ay-2020 ne-2020
space <pin>.d. SIP Registrations: i. For registering a SIP Transaction: REGSIP space <for </for space <scheme code=""> space <amount> space <count instalment="" of=""> space <sip date=""> space <pin> ii. In case of SIP Registration, investors would be allowed earliest SIP Start date of within T+2 days of the same days are not available between the sms request date date, the SIP date would be considered for next month.SMS DateSIP Start Date as per SMSSIP Start Month SIP considered consid 18-May-2020SIP Start Date as per SMS18-May-202028thMay June28-Ma O1-Jur 18-May-202018-May-20201stJune01-Jur O7-Jur</pin></sip></count></amount></scheme></pin>	to select the month. If T+2 and SIP start Date ered ay-2020 ay-2020 ne-2020 ne-2020
space <pin>.d. SIP Registrations: i. For registering a SIP Transaction: REGSIP space <for </for space <scheme code=""> space <amount> space <count instalment="" of=""> space <sip date=""> space <pin> ii. In case of SIP Registration, investors would be allowed earliest SIP Start date of within T+2 days of the same days are not available between the sms request date date, the SIP date would be considered for next month.SMS DateSIP Start Date as per SMSSIP Start Month SIP considered consid 18-May-2020SIP Start Date as per SMS18-May-202021thMay June28-Ma 01-Jur 18-May-202010th18-May-202010thJune01-Jur 10-Jur</br></br></pin></sip></count></amount></scheme></pin>	>d to select the month. If T+2 and SIP startDate lereday-2020 ay-2020 ne-2020 ne-2020 ne-2020 ne-2020
space <pin>.d.SIP Registrations: i. For registering a SIP Transaction: REGSIP space <for </for space <scheme code=""> space <amount> space <count instalment="" of=""> space <sip date=""> space <pin> ii. In case of SIP Registration, investors would be allowed earliest SIP Start date of within T+2 days of the same days are not available between the sms request date date, the SIP date would be considered for next month.SMS DateSIP Start Date as per SMSSIP Start Month SIP considered Consided 18-May-202018-May-202021thMay 21-Ma 28-Ma 18-May-20201stJune01-Jur 18-May-202010thJune 10-Jur 18-May-202018-May-202010thJune10-Jur 14-Jur</pin></sip></count></amount></scheme></pin>	to select the month. If T+2 and SIP start Date ered ay-2020 ay-2020 ne-2020 ne-2020
space <pin>.d.SIP Registrations: i. For registering a SIP Transaction: REGSIP space <for </for space <scheme code=""> space <amount> space <count instalment="" of=""> space <sip date=""> space <pin> ii. In case of SIP Registration, investors would be allowed earliest SIP Start date of within T+2 days of the same days are not available between the sms request date date, the SIP date would be considered for next month.SMS DateSIP Start Date as per SMSSIP Start Month SIP considered Consided 18-May-202018-May-202021thMay June21-Mate 01-Jure 18-May-202018-May-20201stJune01-Jure 10-Jure 18-May-202018-May-202010thJune10-Jure 10-Jure18-May-202014thJune14-Jure</br></br></pin></sip></count></amount></scheme></pin>	A to select the month. If T+2 and SIP star Date ered ay-2020 he-2020 he-2020 he-2020 he-2020 he-2020 he-2020 he-2020 SIP registered request at any AMC Limited ansaction by g of the said unitholder and d be the folic be dependent tronically time and mentioned SMS Transact rar & Transfe le, would be h.



 considered as the default broker for subscriptions through this route in the said folio. Also, in case the subscription (lumpsum) amount is Rs.10,000/- or more and your Distributor has opted-in to receive Transaction Charges on basis of type of product, Rs. 100/- (for investor other than first time mutual fund investor) will be deducted from the subscription amount received and paid to the distributor. Units will be issued against the balance amount invested. 5. For details on Scheme code(s), Terms and Conditions, Registration form and further details on SMS Transact, unitholder(s) are requested to visit our website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com. 6. If the transaction is delayed or not effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information/key word or due to non-receipt of the SMS message by the RTA or due to late receipt of SMS due to mobile network congestions or due to non-connectivity or due to any reason whatsoever, the Unit holder(s) will not hold the AMC, Mutual Fund or any of its service providers liable for the same.
IX. TRANSACTION THROUGH MF UTILITY
MF Utility ("MFU") - a shared services initiative of various Asset Management Companies, which acts as a transaction aggregation portal for transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds with a single form and a single payment instrument.
Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited, has entered into arrangement with MF Utilities India Private Limited (MFUI), a "Category II - Registrar to an Issue" under SEBI (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 to facilitate financial transactions viz. purchase / subscription and redemption / repurchase of units of the scheme and non financial transactions. Accordingly, all financial and non-financial transactions for the Schemes can be done through MFU either electronically on www.mfuonline.com as and when such a facility is made available by MFUI or physically through the authorized Points of Service ("POS") of MFUI with effect from the respective dates as published on MFUI website against the POS locations. Investors can refer the list of POS of MFUI available on the website of MFUI at www.mfuindia.com as may be updated from time to time. The Online Transaction Portal of MFU i.e. www.mfuonline.com and the POS locations of MFUI will be in addition to the existing Official Points of Acceptance ("OPA") of the ABSLAMC.
The uniform cut-off time as mentioned in the Scheme Information Document(s)/Key Information Memorandum(s) of the schemes shall be applicable for applications received on the portal of MFUI i.e. www.mfuonline.com. However, investors should note that transactions on the MFUI portal shall be subject to the eligibility of the investors, terms & conditions as stipulated by MFUI/Mutual Fund/the AMC from time to time and any law for the time being in force.
MFUI will allot a Common Account Number ("CAN"), a single reference number for all investments across all the Mutual Funds, for transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds through MFU and to map existing folios, if any. Investors can create a CAN by submitting the CAN Registration Form (CRF) and necessary documents at the MFUI POS. The AMC and/or its Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) i.e Computer Age Management Services Pvt. Ltd (CAMS) shall provide necessary details to MFUI as may be needed for providing the required services to investors/ distributors through MFU. Investors are requested to visit the websites of MFUI at www.mfuindia.com or the AMC at www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.comto download the relevant forms.
For facilitating transactions through MFU, Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (Fund)/ AMC may require to submit and disclose information/details about the investor(s) with MFUI and/or its authorised service providers. Investors transacting through MFU shall be deemed and consented and authorised the Fund/AMC to furnish and disclose all such information to MFUI and/its authorised service providers as may be required by MFUI from time to time.
For any queries or clarifications related to MFU, investors are requested to contact the Customer Care of MFUI on 1800-266-1415 (during the business hours on all days except Sunday and Public Holidays) or send an email to



clientservices@mfuindia.com.	
Smart Schem	nart withdrawal facility withdrawal facility, is a facility wherein the investor of eligible open ended les of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund ("the Fund") under Growth Option t for the following:
(i)	Fixed Payment Facility - A fixed amount would be redeemed from the Scheme(s) / Plan(s) / Option(s) and paid to Unitholder(s) at fixed intervals opted at the time of registration at the applicable Net Asset Value ("NAV").
(ii)	<u>Variable Payment Facility</u> - Units will be automatically redeemed from the eligible Scheme(s) / Plan(s) / Option(s) equivalent to the rate of dividend declared, in the corresponding Dividend Option of the scheme(s) at the applicable Net Asset Value ("NAV") of the record date. Payment under this facility is not assured / guaranteed and is subject to dividend being declared in the dividend option of the scheme.
The ke	y features of the facilities are mentioned below:
A. Fix	ed Payment Facility
r	The minimum enrolment amount for availing this facility is Rs. 1 Lakh and in nultiples of Re. 1. The closing balance of the Scheme/Plan/Option at the time of registration should be greater than or equal to the enrolled amount.
e	For multiple enrolments under the same Scheme / Plan / Option, the total enrolment amount should be less than the closing balance in the scheme on the date of registration.
	Jnits will be redeemed on 25 th of every month / quarter. In case, such date alls on a non-business day, then it would be effected on next business day.
t f	The monthly or quarterly withdrawal amount would be calculated at 8% p.a. of the amount enrolled under this facility. This amount would be paid out as per requency opted by the customer. The payout amount computed would be ounded-off to the nearest highest multiple of Re. 1/
<u>Illustra</u>	tion: Calculation of Registration of Fixed Withdrawal:
	Amount Enrolled for Fixed Withdrawal – Rs. 100,000/- Rate of withdrawal - 8% p.a.
Withdr	awal Amount-
-	Monthly = 100,000 x 8% / 12 = Rs. 667/-
-	Quarterly =100,000 x 8% / 4 = Rs. 2,000/-
۲ f	nvestors are required to enroll for minimum 1 (one) year to avail this facility. No exit load shall be levied for redemptions of Units triggered under this acility. However, in case of any voluntary redemptions initiated by the Jnitholder applicable exit load would be charged.
r L	This facility is not available for investor having investments/units in demat node. Henceforth, if the investor gives a request to dematerialize the existing units in the folio, such request will automatically cancel the existing Money-Back facility registration.
ii	n case the available balance units/amount of the Scheme / Plan/ Option is nsufficient to meet the fixed withdrawal amount calculated, all available Units would be redeemed. Accordingly, the facility will be terminated.



	And the Provide States 111 and 111 and 111
	ix. Unitholder has the right to discontinue the facility at any time he/ she so desires by sending a written request at least 7 calendar days in advance to any of the offices of the Fund or its Authorised Collection Centres.
	B. Variable Payment Facilityi. The minimum redemption amount under the Variable Payment Facility is Rs. 100.
	ii. Exit load as applicable to eligible schemes under the facility, will be levied for redemptions triggered under the Facility
	iii. The facility would be terminated only on receipt of specific instructions from the customer.
	iv. This facility is not available for investor having investments/units in demat mode. Henceforth, if the investor gives a request to dematerialize the existing units in the folio, such request will automatically cancel the existing Money- Back facility registration.
	Unitholder has the right to discontinue the facility at any time he/ she so desires by sending a written request at least 7 calendar days in advance to any of the offices of the Fund or its Authorised Collection Centres.
	These facilities will not be available in the Segregated Portfolio of the Scheme.
Dividend Policy	Under Dividend option, it is proposed to declare dividends subject to the availability of distributable surplus as computed in accordance with SEBI Regulations. Dividends, if declared, will be paid (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) to those unitholders, whose names appear in the register of unitholders on the notified record date. AMC reserves the right to change the record date from time to time. However, it must be distinctly understood that actual declaration of dividends and frequency thereof is at the discretion of Trustees. There is no assurance or guarantee to unitholders as to the rate of dividend distribution nor that will the dividends be paid regularly. On payments of dividends, the NAV will stand reduced by the amount of dividend paid the surcharge/ cess and other statutory levies, if applicable.
	 Dividend Distribution Procedure: The salient features with respect to the dividend distribution, in accordance with SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.1/64057/06, dated April 4, 2006, are as follows: Quantum of Dividend and Record date shall be fixed by the Trustees. AMC shall issue a notice to the public communicating the decision about dividend including the record date, within one calendar day of the decision made by the trustees in their meeting.
	Record date shall be the date that will be considered for the purpose of determining the eligibility of investors whose name appear on the register of unitholders. Record date shall be five calendar days from the issue of notice. However, the aforesaid procedure shall not be applicable for scheme/ plan/ options having frequency of dividend distribution from daily upto monthly.
Allotment	All Applicants whose cheques towards purchase of Units have been realised will receive a full and firm allotment of Units, provided that the applications are complete in all respects and are found to be in order. In case of Unitholder who have provided their e-mail address the Fund will provide the Account Statement only through e-mail message, subject to SEBI Regulations and unless otherwise required. Subject to the SEBI Regulations, the AMC / Trustee may reject any application received in case the application is found invalid/incomplete or for any other reason in their sole discretion. All allotments will be provisional, subject to realisation of payment instrument and subject to the AMC having been reasonably satisfied about receipt of clear funds. Any redemption or switch out transaction in the interim is liable to be rejected at the sole discretion of the AMC.
	Allotment to NRIs/FPIs will be subject to RBI approval, if required. It is mandatory for NRIs to attach a copy of the payment cheque / FIRC / Debit Certificate to ascertain the repatriation status of the amount invested. NRI Applicants should also clearly tick on account type as NRE or NRO or FCNR to determine the repatriation status of the investment amount. The AMC and the Registrar may ascertain the repatriation status



	Anthony With New Life Anton
	purely based on the details provided in the application form under Investment and Payment details and will not be liable for any incorrect information provided by the applicants. Applicants will have to coordinate with their authorized dealers and banks to repatriate the investment amount as and when needed. All applications and/or refunds that are rejected for any reason whatsoever will be returned by normal post within 15 days to the address as mentioned by the applicant. The Mutual Fund reserves the right to recover from an investor any loss caused to the Schemes on account of dishonour of cheques issued by him/her/it for purchase of Units.
Who can invest This is an indicative list and you are requested to consult your financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to your risk profile.	
	 Notes: I. Non Resident Indians and Persons of Indian Origin residing abroad (NRIs) / FPIs have been granted a general permission by Reserve Bank of India [Schedule 5 of the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations, 2000 for investing in / redeeming units of the mutual funds subject to conditions set out in the aforesaid regulations. II. Subject to provisions of SEBI (MF) Regulations, FEMA and other applicable regulations read with guidelines and notifications issued from time to time by SEBI and RBI, investments in the Scheme can be made by various categories of persons as listed above including NRIs, FPIs etc.
	FATCA is a United States (US) Federal Law, aimed at prevention of tax evasion by US Citizens and Residents (US Persons) through use of offshore accounts. FATCA provisions were included in the Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, enacted by US Legislature. SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2014 dated June 30, 2014, has advised that Government of India and US Government have reached an agreement in substance on the terms of an Inter-Governmental Agreement (IGA) to implement FATCA and India is now treated as having an IGA in effect from April 11, 2014. Further, SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2015 dated August 26, 2015 has informed that on July 9, 2015, the Government of India and US Government have



	Andrajas Mintas Carto Likis Marka
F a a ta C	Arrow an agreement to improve international tax compliance and to implement FATCA in India. The USA has enacted FATCA in 2010 to obtain information on accounts held by U.S. taxpayers in other countries. As per the aforesaid agreement, Foreign Financial Institutions (FFIs) in India will be required to report ax information about U.S. account holders / taxpayers directly to the Indian Bovernment which will, in turn, relay that information to the U.S. Internal Revenue Bervice (IRS).
F	Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (the AMC)/the Fund is classified as a Foreign Financial Institution (FFI) under the FATCA provisions and in accordance therewith, the AMC/the Fund would be required, from time to time:
d	i) To undertake necessary due diligence process by collecting information/ locumentary evidence about US/Non US status of the investors/unit holders and dentify US reportable accounts;
s re n l	ii) To the extent legally permitted, disclose/report information (through itself or its service provider) about the holdings, investments returns pertaining to US eportable accounts to the specified US agencies and/or such Indian authorities as nay be specified under FATCA guidelines or under any other guidelines issued by ndian Authorities such as SEBI, Income Tax etc. (collectively referred to as 'the Guidelines'); and
	iii) Carry out any other related activities, as may be mandated under the Guidelines, as amended from time to time.
h fa b fa P H ta F	ATCA due diligence will be applicable at each investor/unit holder (including joint holders) level and on being identified as reportable person/specified US person, all blios/accounts will be reported including their identity, direct or indirect beneficiaries, beneficial owners and controlling persons. Further, in case of blio(s)/account(s) with joint holder(s), the entire account value of the investment bortfolio will be attributable under each such reportable person. Investor(s)/Unit holder(s) will therefore be required to comply with the request of the AMC/the Fund to furnish such information, in a timely manner as may be required by the AMC/the fund to comply with the due diligence/reporting requirements stated under IGA and/or the Guidelines issued from time to time.
	FATCA provisions are relevant not only at on-boarding stage of investor(s)/unit nolder(s) but also throughout the life cycle of investment with the Fund/the AMC. In riew of this, Investors should immediately intimate to the Fund/the AMC, in case of any change in their status with respect to FATCA related declaration provided by them previously.
d ir	The Fund/AMC reserves the right to reject any application or redeem the units held lirectly or beneficially in case the applicant/investor(s) fails to furnish the relevant information and/or documentation in accordance with the FATCA provisions, notified.
re	The AMC reserves the right to change/modify the provisions mentioned above in esponse to any new regulatory development which may require to do so at a later late.
ri s	Unitholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the FATCA equirements with respect to their own situation and investment in the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund to ensure that they do not suffer U.S. withholding tax on their investment returns.
•	In case of application under a Power of Attorney or by a limited company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund, the original Power of Attorney or a certified true copy duly notarised or the relevant resolution or authority to make the application as the case may be, or duly notarised copy thereof, alongwith a certified copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and/or bye-laws and / or trust deed and / or partnership deed and Certificate of Registration should be submitted. The officials should sign the application under their official designation. A list of specimen signatures of the



	- And Days Wints Start 116 Advan
Option to hold Units in dematerialized (demat) form	 authorised officials, duly certified / attested should also be attached to the Application Form. In case of a Trust / Fund it shall submit a resolution from the Trustee(s) authorising such purchases and redemptions. Returned cheques are not liable to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying application forms are liable to be rejected. In case the returned cheques are presented again, the necessary charges, if any, are liable to be debited to the investor. In case of application in the name of minor, the minor has to be the first and the sole holder. No joint holder will be allowed with the Minor as the first or sole holder. The Guardian of the minor should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian. A copy of birth certificate, passport copy, etc evidencing date of birth of the minor and relationship of the guardian with the minor, should be mandatorily attached with the application. The minor unitholder, on attaining majority, shall inform the same to AMC / Mutual Fund / Registrar and submit following documents to change the status of the account (folio) from 'minor' to 'major'. (b) Updated Bank details where account changed from 'minor' to 'major'. (b) Updated Bank were account changed from 'minor' to 'major'. (b) Updated Bank were account change from 'minor' to 'major'. (b) Updated Bank were account (folio) three the units are held on behalf of the minor, and further, no financial and non-financial transactions can be undertaken till the time the change in the status from 'minor' to 'major' is registered in the account (folio) by the AMC / Mutual Fund. The Its given above is indicative and the applicable law, if any, shall supersede the list. The Trustee, reserves the right to recover from an investor any loss caused to the Scheme on account of dishonour of cheques issued by the investor for purchase of Units of this Scheme Prospective investors are advised to satisfy themselves that th
	being complete in all other aspects. Unitholders who have opted to hold and thereby allotted units in electronic (demat) form will receive payment of redemption /



	funds).
	The allotment of units in demat form shall be subject in terms of the guidelines/ procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time.
	In case, the Unitholder desires to hold the Units in a Dematerialized /Rematerialized form at a later date, the request for conversion of units held in physical (non-demat) mode into electronic (demat) form or vice-versa should be submitted alongwith a Demat/Remat Request Form to their Depository Participant(s). Investors should ensure that the combination of names in the account statement is the same as that in the demat account.
How to Apply	Please refer to the SAI and Application form for the instructions.
The policy regarding reissue of repurchased units, including the maximum extent, the manner of reissue, the entity (the scheme or the AMC) involved in the same.	The Units can be repurchased/redeemed (i.e., sold back to the Fund) or Switched-out on every business day, at the Applicable NAV subject to payment of exit load, if any and lock-in period, if any. The Units so repurchased shall not be reissued. The Redemption / Switch-out request can be made by way of a written request / pre- printed form / relevant tear off section of the Transaction Slip enclosed with the Account Statement, which should be submitted at / may be sent by mail to any of the ISCs.
	In case the Units are held in the names of more than one Unit holder, where mode of holding is specified as "Joint", Redemption requests will have to be signed by all the joint holders. However, in cases of holding specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', any of the Unit holders will have the power to make Redemption request, without it being necessary for all the Unit holders to sign. However, in all cases, the Redemption proceeds will be paid only to the first named holder.
	The Redemption would be permitted to the extent of clear credit balance in the Unit holder's account. The Redemption request can be made by specifying the rupee amount or by specifying the number of Units to be redeemed, except in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode, where the redemption request can be given only in terms of number of Units to be redeemed. Also Switch transactions are currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. Also Switch transactions are currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. If a Redemption request is for both, a specified rupee amount and a specified number of Units, the specified number of Units will be considered the definitive request. If only the Redemption amount is specified by the Unit holder, the AMC will divide the Redemption amount so specified by the Redemption Price to arrive at the number of Units. The request for Redemption of Units could also be in fractions, upto three decimal places. The minimum amount of Redemption may be changed in future by the AMC. If the balance in the account of the Unit holde does not cover the amount of Redemption request, then the Mutual Fund is authorised to close the account of the Unit holder and send the entire such (lesser) balance to the Unit holder. For further details, please refer to "Redemptions"
Restrictions, if any, on the right to freely retain or dispose of units being offered	 Suspension of Sale / Switching Options of The Units: The Mutual Fund at its sole discretion reserves the right to suspend sale and switching of Units in the Scheme temporarily or indefinitely when any of the following conditions exist. However, the suspension of sale and switching of Units either temporarily or indefinitely will be with the approval of the Trustee. 1. When one or more stock exchanges or markets, which provide basis for valuation for a substantial portion of the assets of the Scheme are closed otherwise than for ordinary holidays. 2. When, as a result of political, economic or monetary events or any circumstances outside the control of the Trustee and the AMC, the disposal of the assets of the Scheme are not reasonable, or would not reasonably be practicable without being detrimental to the interests of the Unit holders. 3. In the event of breakdown in the means of communication used for the valuation of investments of the Scheme, without which the value of the securities of the Scheme cannot be accurately calculated. 4. During periods of extreme volatility of markets, which in the opinion of the AMC are prejudicial to the interests of the Unit holders of the Scheme. 5. In case of natural calamities, strikes, riots and bandhs. 6. In the event of any force majeure or disaster that affects the normal functioning of the AMC or the ISC. 7. If so directed by SEBI.



	Anthrape Witcher Start 1 (He Martin
	The AMC reserves the right in its sole discretion to withdraw the facility of Sale and Switching option of Units in the Scheme [including any one Plan/Option of the Scheme], temporarily or indefinitely, if AMC views that changing the size of the corpus further may prove detrimental to the existing Unit holders of the Scheme.
Right To Limit Redemptions	Subject to the approval of the Board of Directors of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited ("ABSLAMC") and the Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited ("Trustee") and also subject to necessary communication of the same to SEBI, the redemption of / switch-out of Units of Scheme(s) of the Fund, may be temporarily suspended/ restricted under the following circumstances that leads to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets:
	a) Liquidity issues - When markets at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security.
	b) Market failures, exchange closures - When markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies.
	c) Operational issues - When exceptional circumstances are caused by <i>force majeure</i> , unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. a black out).
	Under the aforesaid circumstances, ABSLAMC / Trustee may restrict redemption for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period.
	For redemption requests placed during the restriction period the following provisions will be applicable:
	 (i) For redemption requests upto Rs. 2 lakh the above-mentioned restriction will not be applicable and (ii) Where redemption requests are above Rs. 2 lakh, AMCs shall redeem the first Rs. 2 lakh without such restriction and remaining part over and above Rs. 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction. ABSLAMC / Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the provisions of right to
Listing and Transfer of	limit Redemption / switch-out of units of the Scheme(s) pursuant to direction/ approval of SEBI. The Schemes being open ended; the Units are not proposed to be listed on any stock
units	exchange. However, the Fund may at its sole discretion list the Units on one or more stock exchanges at a later date if it is considers this to be necessary in the interest of unit holders of the scheme.
	In accordance with SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/10/2010 dated August 18, 2010 on transferability of mutual fund units, investors/unitholders of the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund are requested to note that the Asset Management Company shall on production of instrument of transfer together with the relevant unit certificates, register the transfer and return the unit certificates to the transferee within thirty days from the date of such production. Further, units held in electronic (demat) form shall be transferable under the depository system and will be subject to the transmission facility in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 as may be amended from time to time.
Where can the applications for purchase/redemption switches be submitted	Registrar & Transfer Agents – Computer Age Management Services Private Limited (CAMS) Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600002. Contact Details:1800-425-2267 E-mail: adityabirlacapital.mf@camsonline.com Website Address:www.camsonline.com
	The application forms can also be submitted at the designated offices / ISCs of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund as mentioned in this SID.
Accounts Statements	APPLICABLE TO INVESTORS WHO OPT TO HOLD UNITS IN PHYSICAL (NON- DEMAT) MODE AND DO NOT HAVE DEMAT ACCOUNT :
The Account Statement shall not be construed as a proof of title and is	 For normal transactions during ongoing sales and repurchase: On acceptance of the application for subscription, an allotment confirmation



only a computer generated statement indicating the details of transactions under the Scheme. The Account Statement will be issued in lieu of Unit Certificates.

Normally no Unit certificates will be issued. However, if the applicant so desires, the AMC shall issue a Unit certificate to the applicant within 5 business days of the receipt of request for the certificate. Unit certificate if issued must be duly discharged by the Unit holder(s) and surrendered alongwith the request for Redemption / Switch or any other transaction of Units covered therein. specifying the number of units allotted to the investor shall be send by way of email and/or SMS's to the investors' registered email address and/or mobile number not later than 5 (five) business days from the date of receipt of transaction request.

Thereafter, a Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) for each calendar month to the Unitholder(s) in whose folio(s) transaction(s) has/have taken place during the month, on or before 10th of the succeeding month shall be sent by e-mail/mail. CAS shall contain details relating to all the transactions** carried out by the investor, including details of transaction charges paid to the distributor, if any, across all schemes of all mutual funds, during the month and holding at the end of the month.

**The word 'transaction' shall include purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout, dividend reinvestment, Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan and bonus transactions.

- In case of specific request is received from investors, account statement shall be issued to the investors within 5 (five) business days from the receipt of such request without any charges. The unitholder may request for a physical account statement by writing/calling the AMC/ISC/R&T.
- In the event the account has more than one registered holder, the first named Unitholder shall receive the CAS/account statement.
- The transactions viz. purchase, redemption, switch, dividend payout, etc., carried out by the Unitholders shall be reflected in the CAS on the basis of Permanent Account Number (PAN).
- The CAS shall not be received by the Unitholders for the folio(s) not updated with PAN details. The Unitholders are therefore requested to ensure that the folio(s) are updated with their PAN.
- No Account statements will be issued to investors opted to hold units in electronic (demat) mode, since the statement of account furnished by depository participant periodically will contain the details of transactions

APPLICABLE TO INVESTORS WHO OPT TO HOLD UNITS IN ELECTRONIC (DEMAT) MODE:

- On acceptance of the application for subscription, an allotment confirmation specifying the number of units allotted to the investor shall be send by way of email and/or SMS's to the investors' registered email address and/or mobile number not later than 5 (five) business days from the date of receipt of transaction request.
- Thereafter, Single Consolidated Account Statement (SCAS), based on PAN of the holders, shall be sent by Depositories, for each calendar month within 10th day of the succeeding month to the unitholders in whose folio(s)/demat account(s) transactions have taken place during that month.
- SCAS shall be sent by Depositories every half yearly (September/ March), on or before 10th day of succeeding month, detailing holding at the end of the sixth month, to all such unitholders in whose folios and demat accounts there have been no transactions during that period.
- In case of demat accounts with nil balance and no transactions in securities and in mutual fund folios, the depository shall send account statement in terms of regulations applicable to the depositories.
- Consolidation shall be done on the basis of Permanent Account Number (PAN). In the event the folio / demat account has more than one registered holder, the first named Unit holder / Account holder shall receive the SCAS. For the purpose of SCAS, common investors across mutual funds / depositories shall be identified on the basis of PAN. Consolidation shall be based on the common sequence/ order of investors in various folios/ demat accounts across mutual funds / demat accounts across depository participants.
- In case of multiple accounts across two depositories, the depository with whom the demat account has been opened earlier will be the default depository which will consolidate the details across depositories and Mutual Fund investments and dispatch the SCAS to the unitholders.
- Unitholders whose folio(s)/demat account(s) are not updated with PAN shall not



	And and Andrew Market States and
	receive SCAS. Unitholders are therefore requested to ensure that their folio(s)/demat account(s) are updated with PAN.
	• For Unitholders who have provided an e-mail address in KYC records, the SCAS will be sent by e-mail.
	• The Unitholders may request for account statement for mutual fund units held in physical mode. In case of a specific request received from the Unitholders, account statement shall be provided to the unitholders within 5 business days from the receipt of such request.
	• No account statements will be issued to unitholders opted to hold units in demat mode, since the statement of account furnished by depository participant periodically will contain the details of transactions.
	• SCAS sent within the time frame mentioned above is provisional and is subject to realisation of payment instrument and/or verification of documents, including the application form.
	 Half Yearly Consolidated Account Statement: A CAS detailing holding across all schemes of all mutual funds at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March), shall be sent by mail/e-mail on or before 10th day of succeeding month, to all such Unitholders in whose folios no transaction has taken place during that period. Such Consolidated Account Statement shall reflect the latest closing balance and value of the Units prior to the date of generation of the consolidated account statement. The half yearly consolidated account statement will be sent by e-mail to the Unitholders whose e-mail address is available, unless a specific request is made to receive in physical.
	COMMUNICATION BY EMAIL For those unitholders who have provided an e-mail address, the AMC will send the communication by email. Unitholders who receive e-mail statements may download the documents after receiving e-mail from the Mutual Fund. Should the Unitholder experience any difficulty in accessing the electronically delivered documents, the Unitholder shall promptly advise the Mutual Fund to enable the Mutual Fund to make the delivery through alternate means. It is deemed that the Unitholder is aware of all security risks including possible third party interception of the documents and contents of the documents becoming known to third parties. For ease of communication, first applicant's own email ID and mobile number should be provided.
Creation of Segregated Portfolio	 Segregated portfolio will be created, in case of a credit event at issuer level i.e. downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA), as under: Downgrade of a debt or money market instrument to 'below investment grade,
	 or Subsequent downgrades of the said instruments from 'below investment grade, or Similar such downgrades of a loan rating.
	In case of difference in rating by multiple CRAs, the most conservative rating will be considered. Creation of segregated portfolio will be based on issuer level credit events and as mentioned above implemented at the ISIN level.
	Further, segregated portfolio may also be created in case of unrated debt or money market instruments of an issuer that does not have any outstanding rated debt or money market instruments. However, such segregation may be done only in case of actual default of either the interest or principal amount by the issuer of such instruments. The Fund shall inform AMFI immediately about the actual default by the issuer. AMFI will disseminate the information about the actual default by the issuer to all AMCs post which the Fund may segregate the portfolio of debt or money market instruments of the said issuer.
	Process of creation of segregated portfolio:
	ABSLAMC will decide on creation of segregated portfolio on the day of credit event



and will seek approval of ABSLTPL. Post that ABSLAMC will immediately issue a press release disclosing its intention to segregate such debt and money market instrument and its impact on the investors. ABSLAMC will also disclose in the press release that the segregation shall be subject to trustee approval. Additionally, the said press release will be prominently disclosed on the website of the AMC. ABSLAMC will ensure that till the time the trustee approval is received, which in no case shall exceed 1 business day from the day of credit event, the subscription and redemption in the scheme shall be suspended for processing with respect to creation of units and payment on redemptions.
The segregated portfolio shall be effective from the day of credit event, post approval of Trustee.
ABSLAMC will issue a press release immediately post approval of ABSLTPL with all relevant information pertaining to the segregated portfolio. The said information shall also be submitted to SEBI.
An e-mail or SMS will be sent to all unit holders of the concerned Scheme. The NAV of both segregated and main portfolio will be disclosed from the day of the credit event. All existing unit holders in the Scheme as on the day of the credit event shall be allotted equal number of units in the segregated portfolio as held in the main portfolio.
No redemption and subscription shall be allowed in the segregated portfolio. However, in order to facilitate exit to unit holders in segregated portfolio, ABSLAMC will enable listing of units of segregated portfolio on recognized stock exchange within 10 working days of creation of segregated portfolio and also enable transfer of such units on receipt of transfer request.
If the trustees do not approve the proposal to segregate portfolio, AMC shall issue a press release immediately informing investors of the same.
Valuation and processing of subscriptions and redemptions
The valuation will take into account the credit event and the portfolio will be valued based on the principles of fair valuation (i.e. realizable value of the assets) in terms of the relevant provisions of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and Circular(s) issued thereunder.
 All subscription and redemption requests for which NAV of the day of credit event or subsequent day is applicable will be processed as per the existing circular on applicability of NAV. However, in case of segregated portfolio, applicability of NAV will be as under: 1. Investors redeeming their units will get redemption proceeds based on the NAV of main portfolio and will continue to hold the units of segregated portfolio. 2. Investors subscribing to the Scheme will be allotted units only in the main portfolio based on its NAV.
In case ABSLTPL does not approve the above valuation process, all subscription and redemption applications will be processed based on the NAV of total portfolio.
Disclosure requirements
A statement of holding indicating the units held by the investors in the segregated portfolio along with the NAV of both segregated portfolio and main portfolio as on the day of the credit event will be communicated to the investors within 5 working days of creation of the segregated portfolio. Further, adequate disclosure of the segregated portfolio will also appear in all scheme related documents, in monthly and half-yearly portfolio disclosures and in the annual report of the mutual fund and the Scheme. Further, the NAV of the segregated portfolio will be declared on daily basis.
The information regarding number of segregated portfolios created in a scheme shall appear prominently under the name of the scheme at all relevant places such as SID, KIM-cum-Application Form, advertisement, AMC and AMFI websites, etc.



		Anthrops Works Name Life and
The scheme performance required to b impact of creation of segregated port reflect the fall in NAV to the extent o event and the said fall in NAV along wi a footnote to the scheme performance. portfolio will be carried out for a period segregated portfolio are fully recovered.	folio. The scheme pe f the portfolio segrega ith recovery (ies), if an These disclosures reg d of atleast 3 years af	rformance will clearly ated due to the credit y, will be disclosed as arding the segregated
The investors of the segregated port proceedings of the investments of the s provided to the investors at the time of the segregated securities.	egregated portfolio and	d status update will be
Total Expense Ratio ("TER") for the S	Segregated Portfolio	
ABSLAMC will not charge investme portfolio. However, TER (excluding th charged, on a pro-rata basis only upor portfolio. The TER so levied shall not e (excluding the investment and advisor portfolio (in % terms) during the perior existence. The legal charges related segregated portfolio will be charged to amount of recovery. However, the san applicable to the main portfolio. The le any, will be borne by ABSLAMC. The c case be charged to the main portfolio.	he investment and and recovery of the invest xceed the simple avera y fees) charged on da d for which the segred d to recovery of the the segregated portfol ne will be within the m egal charges in excess	dvisory fees) can be stments in segregated age of such expenses ally basis on the main gated portfolio was in a investments of the lio in proportion to the naximum TER limit as s of the TER limits, if
Monitoring by Trustees		
In order to ensure timely recovery of Trustees will ensure that, the ABSLA investments of the segregated portfolio full, it will be immediately distributed to the segregated portfolio. Any recovery portfolio even after the write off sh segregated portfolio. Further, an Action the ABSLAMC to recover the investme in every Trustee meeting till the investme	MC puts in sincere e . Upon recovery of more the investors in proport of amount of the secu all be distributed to Taken Report (ATR) of nts of the segregated p	efforts to recover the ney, whether partial or rtion to their holding in urity in the segregated the investors of the on the efforts made by portfolio will be placed
The Trustees will monitor the complian yearly trustee reports filed with SE segregated portfolio created.		
In order to avoid mis-use of segregated portfolio, trustees will ensure that there is a mechanism in place to negatively impact the performance incentives of Fund Managers, Chief Investment Officers (CIOs), etc. involved in the investment process of securities under the segregated portfolio, mirroring the existing mechanism for performance incentives of the AMC, including claw back of such amount to the segregated portfolio of the scheme.		
Creation of segregated portfolio will be	optional and at the disc	cretion of ABSLAMC.
Illustration of portfolio segregation		
The below illustration explains the impacted it event on the Scheme and its investigation of the schem		tion on account of the
Total Portfolio	Regular Plan	Direct Plan
Net Assets (A)	200.00	110.00
Units (B)	20.000	10.000
NAV per unit (A)/(B)	10.0000	11.0000
Assuming, the above portfolio has a se	curity with market valu	e of Rs. 20 which has



	got impacted by a credit event. Ba	sed on Trustees appro	oval for segregation of	
	portfolio, total portfolio would be split given below:			
	Main Portfolio	Regular Plan	Direct Plan	
	Net Assets before Segregation(A)	200.00	110.00	
	Value of impacted security (B)	12.90	7.10	
	Net Assets after segregation (C) = $(A) - (B)$	187.10	102.90	
	Units (D)	20.000	10.000	
	NAV per unit (C)/(D)	9.3548	10.2903	
	Segregated Portfolio	Regular Plan	Direct Plan	
	Value of impacted security segregated from Total portfolio	12.90	7.10	
	Haircut @ 25%	3.23	1.77	
	Net Assets after Haircut (A)	9.68	5.32	
	Units (B)	20.000	10.000	
	NAV per unit (A)/(B)	0.4839	0.5323	
	Investor Holding	Regular Plan	Direct Plan	
	Net Assets in Total Portfolio	200.00	110.00	
	Net Assets in Main Portfolio	187.10	102.90	
	Net Assets in Segregated Portfolio	9.68	5.32	
	after Haircut* *Market value of investor holding w			
		Existing Investors: All existing investors in the scheme as on the day of the credit event will be allotted equal number of units in the segregated portfolio as held in the main portfolio.		
	New Investors: Investors subscribing to the scheme will be allotted the main portfolio based on its NAV.			
	Exiting Investors: Investors redeen based on the NAV of main portfolio a portfolio.			
Dividend	date of declaration of the dividend. within the stipulated 30 day period, the	The dividend warrants shall be dispatched to the unitholders within 30 days of the date of declaration of the dividend. In the event of failure of dispatch of dividend within the stipulated 30 day period, the AMC shall be liable to pay interest @ 15 per cent per annum to the unit holders for the period of such delay.		
	AMC will endeavor to credit the divi A/c of the unitholders of Aditya Birla the available electronic mode (i.e. reserves the right to use any of the a for all folios where the required inform	Sun Life Mutual Fund s RTGS / NEFT / Direct bove mode of payment nation is available.	chemes through any o Credit / NECS). AMC as deemed appropriate	
Redemption		Redemption or repurchase proceeds shall be dispatched to the unitholders within 10 working days from the date of redemption or repurchase.		
	The Units can be Redeemed (i.e. sol every Business Day at the Redempti can be made by way of a written section of the Transaction Slip enclo be submitted at / may be sent by mai	on Price. The Redempti request / pre-printed for sed with the Account St	on / Switch-out reques orm / relevant tear of	



	And App With The Life Man
	In case an investor has purchased Units of the Scheme on more than one Business Day (either during the New Fund Offer Period, or on an ongoing basis), the Units purchased prior in time will be redeemed/switched-out first. Thus, in case of valid application for redemption/switch-out is made by the investor, those Units of the scheme which have been held for the longest period of time will be redeemed/switched-out first i.e. on a First-in-First-Out basis.
	However, where Units under a Scheme are held under both Regular and Direct Plans and the redemption / Switch request pertains to the Direct Plan, the same must clearly be mentioned on the request (along with the folio number), failing which the request would be processed from the Regular Plan. However, where Units under the requested Option are held only under one Plan, the request would be processed under such Plan.
	The Redemption would be permitted to the extent of clear credit balance in the Unit holder's account. The Redemption request can be made by specifying the rupee amount or by specifying the number of Units to be redeemed. If a Redemption request is for both, a specified rupee amount and a specified number of Units, the specified number of Units will be considered the definitive request. If only the Redemption amount is specified by the Unit holder, the AMC will divide the Redemption amount so specified by the Redemption Price to arrive at the number of Units. The request for Redemption of Units could also be in fractions, upto three decimal places. However, in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode, the redemption request can be given only in number of Units. Also Switch transactions are currently not available in case of units held in electronic (demat) mode. The minimum amount of Redemption may be changed in future by the AMC. If the balance in the account of the Unit holder does not cover the amount. Redemption request, then the Mutual Fund is authorised to close the account of the Unit holder and send the entire such (lesser) balance to the Unit holder.
	In case the Units are held in the names of more than one Unit holder, where mode of holding is specified as "Joint", Redemption requests will have to be signed by all the joint holders. However, in cases of holding specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', any of the Unit holders will have the power to make Redemption request, without it being necessary for all the Unit holders to sign. However, in all cases, the Redemption proceeds will be paid only to the first named holder.
	AMC will endeavor to credit the redemptions payouts directly to the designated Bank A/c of the unitholder through any of the available electronic mode (i.e. RTGS / NEFT / Direct Credit). AMC reserves the right to use any of the above mode of payment as deemed appropriate for all folios where the required information is available. AMC/Mutual Fund, however, reserves the right to issue a cheque / demand draft inspite of an investor opting for Electronic Payout.
	Bank Details: In order to protect the interest of investors from fraudulent encashment of cheques, the current SEBI Regulations have made it mandatory for investors to mention in their application / Redemption request, the bank name and account number. Applications without these details are liable to be rejected.
Delay in payment of redemption / repurchase proceeds and despatch of dividend warrants	The Asset Management Company shall be liable to pay interest to the unitholders at such rate as may be specified by SEBI for the period of such delay (presently @ 15% per annum)
Transfer of Units	In accordance with SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/10/2010 dated August 18, 2010 on transferability of mutual fund units, investors/unitholders of the schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund are requested to note that units held in electronic (demat) form shall be transferable under the depository system and will be subject to the transmission facility in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 as may be amended from time to time.



C. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES

Net Asset Value This is the value per unit of the scheme on a particular day. You can ascertain the value of your investments by multiplying the NAV with your unit balance.	calculated upto four decimal places. AMC shall update the NAV on the AMF				
	the NAVs. NAV shall also be communicated to of the scheme will be listed. Further the Mutual Fund / AMC will extend NAVs of the Scheme to the Unit holders throu request in this regard. Also, information regar	o stock ex facility of ugh SMS ding NAV	xchanges w f sending la upon receiv 's can be ob	here the units atest available ving a specific	
	Unit holders / Investors by calling or visiting the In terms of SEBI Regulations, a complete star be sent to all unitholders, within ten days from whose email addresses are registered with the	tement of the close Mutual F	the Schem of each mo und.	onth / half-year	
Monthly Portfolio Disclosures	The portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be disclosed on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/ half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format.				
	a) <u>Top 10 holdings (as on April 30, 2020)</u>				
	<u>Main Portfolio</u>				
	Issuer		% to net a	assets	
	REC Limited			10.13	
	U.P. Power Corporation Limited			9.33	
	L&T Infrastructure Finance Company Limited			6.88	
	L&T Vadodara Bharuch Tollway Limited 6.47				
	Shriram City Union Finance Limited 6.46				
	JSW ENERGY LTD 5.78				
			<u>5.74</u> 5.71		
	JM Financial Products Limited TATA Realty & Infrastructure Limited			5.58	
	Asirvad Microfinance Limited 4.14				
	Segregated Portfolio				
	Issuer	% to ne	et assets	7	
	Adilink Infra & Multitrading Private Limited 100.00				
	b) <u>Sector-wise Allocation (as on April 30,</u>	<u>2020)</u>			
	<u>Main Portfolio</u>				
	Sector		% to net a	issets	
	Sector Finance		% to net a	assets 36.61	
			% to net a		
	Finance		% to net a	36.61	



ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCs will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio, within ten days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. Purther, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such on specific request received from a unitholder. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report on a bridged summary thereof shall be mode available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of the relevant accounting year whose email accesses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.amfindia.com). Annual Report The physical copies of Scheme wise annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be made available to the unitholder and on the website of AMFI (www.amfindia.com). </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Authors Rote Start 115 Mar</th>					Authors Rote Start 115 Mar	
Engineering services 3.70 Non - ferrous metals 1.23 Perroleum products 0.73 Others 0.41 Trading 0.00 Its 0.22 Cash & cash equivalent 3.02 Searcegated Portfolio 100.00 Its 0.02 Cash & cash equivalent 3.02 Searcegated Portfolio 100.00 *includes Cash / Tri-Party Repos / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounting /Fixed Deposit / net receivables / payables / Warants The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Funds / AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISN) as on the tast day of the succeeding month. In terms of SED Regulation. Mutual Funds / AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISN) as on the tast day of the succeeding month. In terms of SED Regulation. Mutual Funds / AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISN) as on the tast day of the succeeding month. In terms of SED Regulation. Mutual Funds / AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISN) as an the tast day of the month / half-year for all Schemes portfolio. Pertfolio Disclosures In terms of SED Regulation. Ware antitication. In terms of Sed Regulation. Mittal Fund / AMC sell with the Mutual Fund. Half-year trans thal		Banks				
Portfolio 123 Petroleum products 0.79 0.00 0.00 11s Trading 0.00 11s 0.00 0.02 Cash & cash equivalent 0.02 0.02 3.02 Segregated Portfolio Sector ½ to net assets MISCELLANEOUS 100.00 *includes Cash / Tri-Party Repos / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounting /Fixed Deposit /REPO / Margin Fixed Deposit / net receivables / psyables/ Warrants The monthly portfolio of the scheeme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund (vww. mutualfund.adtybbilracapital.com) on or before tenth day of the succeeding month. Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Fund/s / MICS will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / hal-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adtiyabilracapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amtidinda.com) within 10 days from the close of each month / hal-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCS will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio, within ten days from the close of each month / hal-year y schem eportfolio, mis website www.mutualfund.adtiybbilracapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amtiindia.com). Mutual Fund/s / AMCS will also provide a physical copy of the statement of this scheme portfolio, withou charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC Shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such and wallable on the website of AMFI (www.amtiindia.com). Annual Report T		Construction project			6.47	
Pertoleum products 0.79 Others Others 0.41 Trading 0.00 0.00 Irs -0.22 Cash & cash equivalent 3.02 Segregated Portfolio Segregated Portfolio Segregated Portfolio MISCELLANEOUS 100.00 100.00 *includes Cash / Tri-Parly Repos / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounding /Fixed Deposit /REPO / Margin Fixed Deposit / net receivables / payabes/ Warrants The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISUN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund adityabirlacapital.com) in or before lamb day of the succeeding month in terms of SEB Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with BWN as on the last day of the succeeding month). Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEB Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical gave and the scheme of a complementatement of the scheme portfolio are registered with the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio mit website are registered with the Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a uniholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio and its website on this scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a uniholder. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report of or an abridged summary		Engineering service	S		3.70	
Portolic Disclosures Others 0.41 Trading 0.00 Its -0.22 Cash & cash equivalent 3.02 Secregated Portfolic Secregated Portfolic *includes Cash / Tri-Party Repos / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounting /Fixed Deposit /REPO / Margin Fixed Deposit / net receivables / payables/ Warrants The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com) on or before lenth day of the succeeding month. Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Fund/s/ MICs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / hal-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com and on the website of AMEI (www.amtindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month / hal-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCS will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio, within ten days from the close of each month / hal-year haves email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund/s/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not the redue of its scheme port of its and addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such all yeary tinnead rescheme wise annual report or an abridged summary shall be provide		Non - ferrous metals	\$		1.23	
Trading 0.00 Its 0.00 0.02 0.022 Cash & cash equivalent 3.02 Segregated Portfolio Segregated Portfolio MISCELLANEOUS 100.00 *includes Cash / Tri-Party Rapos / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounting /Fixed Deposit /REPO / Margin Fixed Deposit / net receivables / payables/ Warrants The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabilifacapital.com) on or before tenth day of the succeeding month. Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBIR Regulation, Mutual Fund/ AMCS will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / hal-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabilifacapital.com Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBIR Regulation, Mutual Fund/ AMCS will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / hal-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund / AMCS will also provide a hybridi copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request recoived from a uniholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each month / hal-year (bill work) equest recoived from a uniholder. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary theored shall be provided to all bithholders and available to the uniholder. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report will also be towede to the investate or its website on the works on the website o		Petroleum products			0.79	
Irs -0.22 Cash & cash equivalent 3.02 Segregated Portfolio		Others			0.41	
Irs -0.22 Cash & cash equivalent 3.02 Segregated Portfolio					0.00	
Cash & cash equivalent 3.02 Segregated Portfolio Sector % to net assets MISCELLANEOUS 100.00 *includes Cash / Tri-Party Repos / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounting /Fixed Deposit / Ret Po/ Margin Fixed Deposit / net receivables / payables/ Warrants The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualund.adityabrilacapital.com) on or before tenth day of the succeeding month. Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabrilacapital.com) on or before tenth day of the month / half-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabrilacapital.com) within 10 days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund/AMCs will send to Unliholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio on its website twww.mutualfund.adityabrilacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfindia.com). Mutual Fund/ AMC shall within one month from the close of each half yearly scheme portfolio on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabrilacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfindia.com). Mutual Fund/ AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year (i.e. 315t March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaulified financial results on this website. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year (i.e. 315t March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaulified financial results on this website.		v				
Segregated Portfolio Sector % to net assets MISCELLANEOUS 100.00 *includes Cash / Tri-Party Repos / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounting /Fixed Deposit /REPO / Margin Fixed Deposit / net receivables / payables/ Warrants The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutuaflund.adityabilacapital.com) on or before tenth day of the succeeding month. Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year of all Schemes on its website www.mutuaflund.adityabilracapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund, Furder, the Mutual Fund/AMCs will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio, within an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme aportfolio on its website www.mutuaffund.adityabilracapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiinda.com). Mutual Funds / AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific reguest received from a uniholder. Half Yeariy Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a sot copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutuaffund.adityabilracapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whoses are registered with the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an adverisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited ha		-	lent			
Sector % to net assets MISCELLANEOUS 100.00 *includes Cash / Tri-Party Repos / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounting /Fixed Deposit /REPO / Margin Fixed Deposit / net receivables / payables/ Warrants The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabilitacapital.com) on or before tenth day of the succeeding month. Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / haff-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabilitacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month / haff-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund / twice, succeeding and its website www.mutualfund.adityabilitacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Fund / twice, succeeding and and website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Fund / twice, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such haff year; (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabilitacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each haff year; (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabilitacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited haff yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report on an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than fou		Cush a cush equiva			0.02	
MISCELLANEOUS 100.00 *includes Cash / Tri-Party Repos / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounting /Fixed Deposit / REPO / Margin Fixed Deposit / net receivables / payables/ Warrants The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund / MWW mutualfund adityabirtacapital.com) on or before tenth day of the succeeding month. Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Funds / AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / haf-year for all Schemes on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirtacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month / haf-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCs will schot days from the close of each month / haf-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio, within the days from the close of each month / haf-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. / AMC shall sublish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such mark yearly scheme portfolio on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com. J. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on this website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unith/abriszapital.com) and no the website of closure of south and year (i.e. 31st March and on Soth September), host a soft copy of its existie. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an		Segregated Portfolio	<u>></u>			
*includes Cash / Tri-Party Repos / Interest Rate Swap /Bills Rediscounting /Fixed Deposit / REPO / Margin Fixed Deposit / Parables/ Warrants The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund (sww.mutualfund.adityabilracaptial.com) on or before tenth day of the succeeding month. Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Fund/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacaptial.com and on the website of Mutual Fund/AMCS will sender to the scheme portfolio, within ten days from the close of each month / half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCS will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, within ten days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacaptial.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amflindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme physical copies of each half yearr, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a sot copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacaptial.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial report will also be made available to the unitholder. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report will also be made available to all Unlinh and adresses are registered with the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial report will also be ma			or		ssets	
Deposit /REPO / Margin Fixed Deposit / net receivables / payables/ Warrants The monthly portfolio of the scheme (alongwith ISIN) shall also be made available on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualnud.adityabirlacapital.com) on or before tenth day of the succeeding month. Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year for all Schemes on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month / half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCs will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio, within ten days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund, AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, within the days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund / AMC shall ublish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio nits website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall ublish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited hiarpoint results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall ublish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise annual report will also be boade on the website of				100.00		
available on the website of Mutual Fund (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) on or before tenth day of the succeeding month. Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEB Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year or all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/ half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCs will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio on its website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Within the days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited infancial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all unitholders, at the registered with the Mutual Fund. Adtry Savieal copies of Scheme Wise Annual report will also be made available rob. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report vill also be broaded on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the i			2 1		, 0	
Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month / half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCs will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio n its website www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Haif Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund. / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Annual Report The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the inv						
Portfolio Disclosures In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month / half-year respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. The Mutual Fund/AMCs will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio n its website www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Haif Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund. / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabintacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Annual Report The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the inv				`		
Fund/AMCs will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the scheme portfolio, within ten days from the close of each month / half-year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mitual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Annual Report The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is	Portfolio Disclosures	In terms of SEBI Regulation, Mutual Funds/ AMCs will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half-year for all Schemes on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) within 10 days from the close of each month/ half-year				
addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).		Fund/AMCs will send to Unitholders a complete statement of the sch				
shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such half yearly scheme portfolio on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfindia.com). Mutual Funds / AMCs (will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.amfindia.com). Mutual Fund, The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on nits website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Tax information is provided for gener						
portfolio on its website www.mutualfund_adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Tax infindmation is provided for general information onity. However, in view of the individual numere of the implications						
of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Mutual Funds/ AMCs will also provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Taxation Tax Resident Investors Mutual Fund The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the implications.						
copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.amtiualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Tax in Dividend* Resident Investors Mutual Fund Tax on Dividend* 10% [@] /20% [@] (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)						
specific request received from a unitholder. Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Tax in Dividend* Resident Investors Mutual Fund information only. However, in view of the information only. However, in view of the information only. However, in view of the information dividual nature of the implications.						
Half Yearly Results Mutual Fund / AMC shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Tax information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the implications, and the implications.					thout charging any cost, on	
31st March and on 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Tax no Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)						
results on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com). Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Tax information is provided for general information sprovided for general information. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications. Tax information and proverse in view of the individual nature of the implications.	Half Yearly Results					
Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website of AMFI (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Taxation The information is provided for generati information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications, Mutual Fund 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)						
unaudited half yearly financial results on their website. Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Taxation Tax no Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Mutual Fund						
Annual Report The scheme wise annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Tax information is provided for general information ny. However, in view of the implications, inview of the implications. Tax Resident Investors Mutual Fund indox (Note 1) Nei Information any. However, in view of the implications. Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)						
provided to all Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder.Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).Associate TransactionsPlease refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).Tax information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the imdividual nature of the implications,Tax Resident InvestorsMutual Fund Tax on Dividend*10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)Nil (Note 1)		unaudited half yearly	financial results on	their website	e.	
the relevant accounting year whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder.Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).Associate TransactionsPlease refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).Tax information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications,TaxResident InvestorsMutual Fund 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)Nil (Note 1)	Annual Report				summary thereof shall be	
Mutual Fund. The physical copies of Scheme wise Annual report will also be made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder.Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).Associate TransactionsPlease refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).Taxation The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications,TaxResident Investors Tax on Dividend*10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)Nil (Note 1)	-	provided to all Unithc	lders not later than	four month	s from the date of closure of	
made available to the unitholders, at the registered offices at all times. The scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder.Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).Associate TransactionsPlease refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).Taxation The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications,TaxResident Investors 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)Mutual Fund Tax on Dividend*10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)Nil (Note 1)		the relevant account	ing year whose e	mail addres	ses are registered with the	
scheme wise annual report will also be hosted on the website on its website (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Taxation Tax no Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)		Mutual Fund. The pl	nysical copies of S	cheme wise	e Annual report will also be	
(www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com)and on the website of AMFI(www.amfiindia.com).The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder.Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).Associate TransactionsPlease refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).Taxation The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications,Tax Resident InvestorsMutual Fund Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)		made available to th	e unitholders, at t	he registere	ed offices at all times. The	
(www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com)and on the website of AMFI(www.amfiindia.com).The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder.Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).Associate TransactionsPlease refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).Taxation The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications,Tax Resident InvestorsMutual Fund Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)						
(www.amfiindia.com). The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Taxation Tax no Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)						
The physical copy of the abridged summary shall be provided to the investors without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Taxation Tax no Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)						
without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the implications, Tax Resident Investors Mutual Fund Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)		(/				
without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received from the unitholder. Further, the Mutual Fund / AMC shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the implications, Tax Resident Investors Mutual Fund Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)		The physical copy of	the abridged sum	mary shall	be provided to the investors	
hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).Associate TransactionsPlease refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).Taxation The information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications,TaxResident InvestorsMutual FundTax on Dividend*10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)Nil (Note 1)		without charging any cost, if a specific request through any mode is received				
hosting of scheme wise annual report on its website www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI (www.amfiindia.com).Associate TransactionsPlease refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).Taxation The information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications,TaxResident InvestorsMutual FundTax on Dividend*10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)Nil (Note 1)						
www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com and on the website of AMFI Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Taxation The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications, Tax Resident Investors Mutual Fund Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)		Further, the Mutual F	Fund / AMC shall	publish an a	advertisement disclosing the	
(www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Taxation The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications, Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)						
(www.amfiindia.com). Associate Transactions Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI). Taxation The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications, Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)		www.mutualfund.adity	/abirlacapital.com			
Taxation The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications, Tax Resident Investors Mutual Fund Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ Nil (Note 1)						
Taxation The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications, Tax Resident Investors Mutual Fund Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ Nil (Note 1)		, ,				
The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications,TaxResident InvestorsMutual FundTax on Dividend*10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)Nil (Note 1)	Associate Transactions	Please refer to Stater	nent of Additional Ir	formation (SAI).	
The information is provided for general information only. However, in view of the individual nature of the implications,TaxResident InvestorsMutual FundTax on Dividend*10%@/20%@@ (Note 1)Nil (Note 1)	Taxation					
information only. However, in view of the implications, Tax on Dividend* 10%@/20%@@ (Note 1) Nil (Note 1)			Dooidont Invest	Nrc.	Mutual Fund	
individual nature of the implications, I Tax on Dividend 10% 20% (Note 1) NII (Note 1)						
	individual nature of the implications,	Tax on Dividend*	10% [@] /20% ^{@@}	(Note 1)	Nil (Note 1)	
	each investor is advised to consult his or					



			Autopic Proto Same 1	Fund
her own tax advisors/authorised dealers with respect to the specific amount of tax and other implications arising out of his	Capital Gains*: Long Term	20% with indexation	Nil	
or her participation in the scemes.	Short Term	Taxable at normal rates of tax applicable to the assesse	Nil	
	*plus applicable surc	harge and education cess	I	11
	Note:			
	dividend will be ta order to deduct ta: [@] Tax is not deduct is below Rs. 5000. ^{@@} The base tax is a. 15% where to	ion tax is abolished w.e.f. xed in the hands of investor. S x on dividend. tible if dividend income in resp /- in a financial year s further increased by surcharg tal income exceeds Rs. 1 Cr bi tal income exceeds Rs. 50 lak	Section 194K is introduced bect of units of a mutual fur le at the following rates: ut does not exceed Rs. 2 Ch	in nd rs
	dividends paid to	D has capped maximum surcl non-resident non-corporate rtificial judicial person etc.)		
	rate of 12% and 4% Cess\$. ident Indians (NRIs), on unliste 10% without indexation and ole surcharge^ and cess\$).			
 ^Surcharge rates are as under: In case of Corporate Assessees: Where the taxable income exceeds Rs. 1 crore but less than Rs. At the rate of 7% (Marginal Relief in Surcharge, if applicable) Where the taxable income exceeds Rs. 10 crore - At the rate (Marginal Relief in Surcharge, if applicable) 				
	- In case of Non- C	Corporate Assessees:		
	juridical person, s but does not exc exceeds Rs. 1 c income (i.e. total	UF, association of persons, bo surcharge at 10% where total i eed Rs. 1 crore and surcharg crore but does not exceed Rs income excluding equity capita ioned in the rate above) exceed	ncome exceeds Rs. 50 lakl e at 15% where total incon s. 2 crores, 25% if specifie al gains) and 37% if specifie	hs ne ed ed
		rative society and local auth income exceeds Re. 1 crore.	nority, surcharge at 12%	is
	\$ The Health and Ed tax and surcharge.	ucation Cess to be applicable	at 4% on aggregate of bas	se
	For details on taxation	on please refer to the clause	on Taxation in the SAI.	
Investor services	Investors may conta /clarifications. The He to ensure timely redre be contacted at the o Floor, Jupiter Mill Cor	ct the ISCs or the office of ad Office of the AMC will follo essal and prompt investor serv ffice of the AMC at One India mpound, 841, Senapati Bapat os: 1800-22-7000 / 1800-2	f the AMC for any querie w up with the respective IS vices. Ms. Keerti Gupta ca Bulls Centre, Tower 1, 17 Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumba	SC an 7th ai -
		with respect to transaction unds, the investors should app		



ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES - Aggregate investment in the Scheme:

Sr.no.	Particulars	March 31, 2020 (Rs. In crores)	Total amount invested as on March 31, 2020 (Rs. In crores) – Segregated Portfolio
1	AMC's Board of Directors	7.233	0.214
2	Scheme's Fund Manager	6.484	0.191
3	Other key managerial personnel	0.216	0.006

D. COMPUTATION OF NET ASSET VALUE

The Net Asset Value (NAV) per Unit of the scheme will be computed by dividing the net assets of the scheme by the number of Units outstanding under the scheme on the valuation date. The Mutual Fund will value its investments according to the valuation norms, as specified in Schedule VIII of the SEBI Regulations, or such norms as may be specified by SEBI from time to time.

NAV of Units under the scheme shall be calculated as shown below:

Market or Fair Value of the scheme's Investments

NAV (Rs.) per Unit =

No. of Units outstanding under the scheme

+ Current Assets (including accrued income) - Current Liabilities and Provisions (including accrued expenses)

The AMC will calculate and disclose the NAV of the scheme on every business day. The NAVs of the Scheme will be calculated upto four decimals and units allotted upto three decimals.

Computation of NAV in case of investment in foreign securities: On the valuation day, all the assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency will be valued in Indian Rupees. The valuation price of the security will be converted to INR based on a reference rate provided by the designated agency at the close of banking hours in India. If required, the AMC may change the source of determining the exchange rate. The Fund shall value its investments according to the valuation norms as specified in the Eighth Schedule of the Regulations, or such guidelines / recommendations as may be specified by SEBI from time to time. The broad valuation norms are detailed in the Statement of Additional Information.

The valuation of investments of Main Portfolio & Segregated Portfolio shall be based on the principles of fair valuation specified in the Schedule VIII of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and guidelines issued by SEBI /AMFI from time to time.

Section IV – FEES AND EXPENSES

This section outlines the expenses that will be charged to the scheme and also about the transaction charges, if any, to be borne by the investors. The information provided under this Section seeks to assist the investor in understanding the expense structure of the Scheme and types of different fees / expenses and their percentage the investor is likely to incur on purchasing and selling the Units of the Scheme.

A. NEW FUND OFFER EXPENSES

These expenses are incurred for the purpose of various activities related to the NFO like sales and distribution fees paid marketing and advertising, registrar expenses, printing and stationary, bank charges etc. All the NFO expenses of the Scheme shall be borne by the AMC.

The entire amount subscribed by the investor subject to deduction of transaction charges, if any, in the scheme during the New Fund Offer will be available to the scheme for investments.

B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES

These are the fees and expenses for operating the scheme. These expenses include Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer Agents' fee, marketing and selling costs etc. as given in the table related to maximum permissible expense below.



Within the limits specified under the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the AMC has estimated that the following will be charged to the scheme as expenses. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the Mutual Fund. Further, any change in the expense ratio will be updated on our website and the same will be communicated to investor via SMS / e-mail 3 working days prior to the effective date of change.

As per Regulation 52(6)(c) of SEBI (MF) Regulations, the total expenses of the scheme, including Investment Management and Advisory Fees, shall be subject to following limits as specified below:

Assets under management Slab (In Rs. crore)	Total expense ratio limits
on the first Rs. 500 crores of the daily net assets	2.00%
on the next Rs. 250 crores of the daily net assets	1.75%
on the next Rs. 1,250 crores of the daily net assets	1.50%
on the next Rs. 3,000 crores of the daily net assets	1.35%
on the next Rs. 5,000 crores of the daily net assets	1.25%
On the next Rs. 40,000 crores of the daily net	Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every
assets	increase of Rs. 5,000 crores of daily net assets or part
	thereof.
On balance of the assets	0.80%

In addition to total expense permissible within limits of Regulation 52 (6)(c) of SEBI (MF) Regulations as above, the AMC may charge the following to the scheme in terms of Regulation 52(6A) of SEBI (MF) Regulations:

(a) Additional expenses not exceeding of 0.30% of daily net assets may be charged to the Scheme, if the new inflows from retail investors[^] from beyond top 30 cities^{*} are at least (i) 30% of gross new inflows in the scheme or (ii) 15% of the average assets under management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher.

^As per SEBI circular dated March 25, 2019, inflows of amount upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from "retail investor".

*Beyond Top 30 (B30) cities shall mean beyond top 30 cities based on Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) data on 'AUM by Geography - Consolidated Data for Mutual Fund Industry' as at the end of the previous financial year.

In case inflows from beyond such cities is less than the higher of (i) or (ii) mentioned above, such additional expense on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged on proportionate basis in accordance with SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012.

Inflows from corporates and institutions from B-30 cities will not be considered for computing the inflows from B-30 cities for the purpose of additional TER of 30 basis points.

The expense so charged shall be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities. However, the amount incurred as expense on account of inflows from such cities shall be credited back to the scheme in case the said inflows are redeemed within a period of one year from the date of investment.

- (b) Brokerage and transaction costs incurred for the execution of trades and included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 per cent of the value of trades in case of cash market transactions and 0.05 per cent of the value of trades in case of derivatives transactions. Thus, in terms of SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/24/2012 dated November 19, 2012, it is hereby clarified that the brokerage and transaction costs incurred for the execution of trades may be capitalized to the extent of 0.12 per cent of the value of trades in case of cash market transactions. Any payment towards brokerage and transaction costs (including GST, if any) incurred for the execution of trades, over and above the said 0.12 per cent and 0.05 per cent for cash market transactions and derivatives transactions respectively may be charged to the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio (TER) as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
- (c) Additional expenses incurred towards different heads mentioned under Regulations 52(2) and 52(4) of SEBI (MF) Regulations, not exceeding 0.05 per cent of daily net assets of the scheme.
- (d) No Investment & advisory fees will be charged for segregated portfolios.

The AMC has estimated the following recurring expenses, as detailed in table related to maximum permissible expense below. The expenses are estimated on a corpus size of Rs. 500 crores and have been made in good faith as per the information available to the AMC based on past experience and are subject to change inter se. The purpose of the below table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs and expenses that an investor in the scheme will bear directly or indirectly.



Maximum estimated permissible expense as a % per annum of daily n	
A. Expense Head / Nature of expense	% of daily net assets
Investment Management and Advisory Fees (AMC fees)	-
Trustee fee	_
Registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA) Fees	
Audit fees	_
Custodian fees	
Marketing & Selling expense including agent commission	
Cost related to investor communications	
Cost of fund transfer from location to location	
Cost of providing account statements/allotment advice and dividend/ redemption	Upto 2.00%
cheques and warrants	
Costs of Statutory advertisements	
Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps)^	
Brokerage & transaction cost over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and derivative	-
market trades respectively.	
GST on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees	
GST on brokerage and transaction cost	
Other expenses	
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52(6)(c)	Upto 2.00%
B. Additional expenses under regulation 52 (6A) (c)	Upto 0. 05%
C. Additional expense for gross new inflows from specified cities under Regulation 52	
(6A) (b) to improve geographical reach of scheme.	Upto 0.30%

The above estimates for recurring expense are for indicative purposes only and have been made in good faith as per the information available to the AMC based on past experience.

Note:

(a) Atleast 10%# of the TER is charged towards distribution expenses/ commission in the Regular Plan. The TER of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the abovementioned distribution expenses/ commission (at least 10%#) which is charged in the Regular Plan. For eg.: In case the TER charged under Regular Plan is 2.00% p.a., then in such case, the TER charged under Direct plan will be lower by atleast 10%p.a. (i.e. 10% of 2.00% p.a.).

#The expected difference in Total Expense Ratio to be charged to Direct Plan and Regular Plan under the Scheme.

- (b) An terms of SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, the AMC / Mutual Fund shall annually set apart at least 2 basis points (i.e. 0.02%) on daily net assets of the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations for investor education and awareness initiatives.
- (c) In terms of SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, AMC may charge GST on following Fees and expenses as below:
 - a. **Investment Management and Advisory Fees:** AMC may charge GST on investment management and advisory fees to the scheme in addition to the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
 - b. Other than Investment Management and Advisory Fees: AMC may charge GST on expenses other than investment management and advisory fees to the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations. Further, GST on Brokerage and transaction cost incurred for execution of trades, will be within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.
- (d) Additional Expenses upto 0.05% of daily net assets as permissible under regulation 52 (6A) (c) may be charged by AMC under different heads of expenses mentioned under Regulation 52 (2) and (4) and more specifically stated in table above.
- (e) Maximum Permissible expense: The maximum total expense ratio (TER) that can be charged to the scheme will be subject to such limits as prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations. The said maximum TER shall either be apportioned under various expense heads as enumerated above, without any sub limit or allocated to any of the said expense head(s) at the discretion of AMC. Also, the types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

Investors should note that, all scheme related expenses including commission paid to distributors will necessarily be paid from the Scheme only within the regulatory limits and not from the books of the ABSLAMC, its associate, sponsor, trustee or any other entity through any route.

The total recurring expenses of the Scheme excluding issue or redemption expenses, whether initially borne by the Mutual Fund or by the AMC, but including the investment management and advisory fee, shall not exceed the limits as prescribed under Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulations.



Illustration of impact of expense ratio on scheme's returns:

Expense ratio, normally expressed as a percentage of Average Assets under Management, is calculated by dividing the permissible expenses under the Regulations by the average net assets.

To further illustrate the above, for the Scheme under reference, suppose an Investor invested Rs. 10,000/- the impact of expenses charged will be as under:

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Regular Plan		Direct Plan			
	Amount (Rs.)	Units	NAV (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)	Units	NAV (Rs.)
Invested on March 31, 2019 (A)	10,000.00	950.299	10.523	10,000.00	931.619	10.734
Value of above investment as on March 31, 2020 (post all applicable expenses) (B)	10,902.89	950.299	11.473	10,977.89	931.619	11.473
Expenses charged during the year (C)	150.00			150.00		
Distribution Expenses/Commission charged during the year (D)	75.00			0.00		
Value of above investment as on March 31, 2020 (after adding back all expenses charged) (D) [D= B+C]	11,052.89	950.299	11.710	11,127.89	931.619	11.945
Returns (%) (post all applicable expenses) (E) [E= (B-A)/A]	9.03% 9.78%		%			
Returns (%) (without considering any expenses) (F) [F= (D-A)/A]	11.28%		11.28%			

Note(s):

- The purpose of the above illustration is to purely explain the impact of expense ratio charged to the Scheme and should not be construed as providing any kind of investment advice or guarantee of returns on investments.
- It is assumed that the expenses charged are evenly distributed throughout the year.
- The expenses of the Direct Option under the Scheme will be lower to the extent of the above mentioned distribution expenses/ commission. The NAVs of Direct Plan and Regular Plan will be different.
- Calculations are based on assumed NAVs, and actual returns on your investment may be more, or less.
- Any tax impact has not been considered in the above example, in view of the individual nature of the tax implications. Each investor is advised to consult his or her own financial advisor.

C. TRANSACTION CHARGES

SEBI has, with the intent to enable investment by people with small saving potential and to increase reach of Mutual Fund products in urban areas and in smaller towns, wherein the role of the distributor is considered vital, allowed AMCs vide its circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011 to deduct transaction charges for subscription of Rs. 10,000/- and above.

In accordance with the said circular, ABSLAMC / Mutual Fund will deduct the transaction charges from the subscription amount and pay to the distributors as shown below (who have opted-in to receive the transaction charges on basis of type of product). Thereafter, the balance of the subscription amount shall be invested.

1. Transaction charges shall be deducted for Applications for purchase/ subscription relating to new inflows and routed through distributor / agent:

Investor Type	Transaction charges [^]
First Time Mutual Fund Investor (across Mutual	Rs. 150 for subscription application of Rs. 10,000 and
Funds)	above.
Investor other than First Time Mutual Fund	Rs. 100 for subscription application of Rs. 10,000 and
Investor	above.

 ^The transaction charge, if any, shall be deducted by the ABSLAMC from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor; and the balance shall be invested and accordingly units allotted. The statement of account shall clearly state the net investment as gross subscription less transaction charge and depict the number of units allotted against the net investment amount.

3. Transaction charges shall not be deducted/applicable for:

- (a) purchases / subscriptions for an amount less than Rs. 10,000/-;
- (b) Transaction other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows such as Switches, STPs, Dividend Reinvestment, etc.
- (c) Purchases / subscriptions made directly with the Mutual Fund (i.e. not routed through any distributor / agent).
- (d) Transactions carried out through the Stock Exchange Platforms for Mutual Funds.



D. LOAD STRUCTURE

Load is an amount that is paid by the investor to subscribe to the units or to redeem the units from the scheme. This amount is used by the AMC to pay commissions to the distributor and to take care of other marketing and selling expenses. Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. For the current applicable structure, please refer to the website of the AMC (www.mutualfund.adityabirlacapital.com) or may call at 1-800-22-7000/1-800-270-7000 or your distributor.

Type of Load	Load Chargeable (as %age of NAV)
Entry Load*	Nil.
Exit Load	In respect of each purchase / switch-in of Units, upto 15% of the units may be redeemed / switched out without any exit load from the date of allotment.
	Any redemption in excess of the above limit shall be subject to the following exit load:
	• For redemption / switch-out of units on or before 1 year from the date of allotment - 3.00% of applicable NAV.
	 For redemption / switch-out of units after 1 year but on or before 2 years from the date of allotment - 2.00% of applicable NAV.
	• For redemption / switch-out of units after 2 year but on or before 3 years from the date of allotment - 1.00% of applicable NAV.
	 For redemption / switch-out of units after 3 years - Nil

*In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/ 168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 01, 2009.

- No Exit Loads / CDSC will be chargeable in case of switches made from Growth option to Dividend option or vice-versa within the respective Plans offered under the Scheme
- No entry or exit load shall be charged in respect of units issued to unitholders on Reinvestments of Dividends and units issued to unitholders as Bonus units.
- Switch of investments from Regular Plan to Direct Plan shall be subject to applicable exit load, if any, and vice versa.
- Pursuant to Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, exit load charged, if any, by the AMC/Mutual Fund to the unitholders shall be credited to the Scheme immediately, net of GST, if any

The investor is requested to check the prevailing load structure of the scheme before investing.

AMC reserves the right to change / modify the Load structure under the scheme if it so deems fit in the interest of smooth and efficient functioning of the Mutual Fund. AMC reserves the right to introduce / modify the Load depending upon the circumstances prevailing at that time subject to maximum limits as prescribed under the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

Any imposition or enhancement of Load in future as may be permitted under SEBI Regulations shall be applicable on prospective investments only and will be calculated on First in First Out (FIFO) basis. However, AMC shall not charge any load on issue of bonus units and units allotted on reinvestment of dividend for existing as well as prospective investors. At the time of changing the Load Structure following measures would be undertaken to avoid complaints from investors about investment in the schemes without knowing the loads:

- I. The addendum detailing the changes would be attached to Scheme Information Document and Key Information Document. The addendum will be circulated to all the distributors / brokers so that the same can be attached to all Scheme Information Documents and Key Information Documents already in stock.
- II. Arrangements will be made to display the addendum in the Scheme Information Document in the form of a notice in all the Investor Service Centres and distributors / brokers office.
- III. The introduction of the Exit Load alongwith the details would be stamped in the acknowledgement slip issued to the investors on submission of the application form and would also be disclosed in the statement of accounts issued after the introduction of such load.
- IV. A public notice would be given in respect of such changes in one English daily newspapers having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of region where the head office of the mutual fund is situated.
- V. Any other measure which the AMC/Mutual Fund may feel necessary.

For any change in load structure AMC will issue an addendum and display it on the website/Investor Service Centres.



Unitholder Transaction Expenses and Load

In accordance with SEBI Regulations, the repurchase price shall not be lower than 93% of the NAV and the sale price shall not be higher than 107% of the NAV and the difference between the repurchase price and sale price shall not exceed 7% on the sale price.

Note: Where as a result of a Redemption/ Switch arising out of excess holding by an investor beyond 25% of the net assets of the schemes in the manner envisaged under SEBI Circular dated December 12, 2003 ref SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 10/ 22701/03 read with Circular dated June 14, 2005 ref SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 1/ 42529/05, such Redemption / Switch will not be subject to Exit load.

E. WAIVER OF LOAD FOR DIRECT APPLICATIONS

Not Applicable

Section V - RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS

Please refer to SAI for details.

Section VI - PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

- All disclosures regarding penalties and action(s) taken against foreign Sponsor(s) may be limited to the jurisdiction of the country where the principal activities (in terms of income / revenue) of the Sponsor(s) are carried out or where the headquarters of the Sponsor(s) is situated. Further, only top 10 monetary penalties during the last three years shall be disclosed. NIL
- 2. In case of Indian Sponsor(s), details of all monetary penalties imposed and/ or action taken during the last three years or pending with any financial regulatory body or governmental authority, against Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company; for irregularities or for violations in the financial services sector, or for defaults with respect to shareholders or debenture holders and depositors, or for economic offences, or for violation of securities law. Details of settlement, if any, arrived at with the aforesaid authorities during the last three years shall also be disclosed.
- 3. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last three years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed.

SEBI had issued a show cause notice in the matter of Mannapuram Finance Ltd (hereinafter referred to as "Company"), wherein it has been alleged that ING Asset Management (India) Pvt. Ltd., the investment manager of ING Mutual Fund (post-acquisition of schemes of ING Mutual Fund in October 2014, now known as, Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited (AMC) and Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund (MF), respectively) traded in the scrip of Mannapuram Finance Ltd. when in possession of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information (hereinafter referred to as "UPSI"). It was alleged in the notice that there was a violation of Section 12A(d) and 12A(e) of SEBI Act, 1992 read with Regulation 3(i), 3A and 4 of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992 (hereinafter referred to as "PIT Regulations"). In response to the Show Cause Notice, the AMC has filed a preliminary reply denying the aforesaid allegations on the grounds that, AMC was not in possession of UPSI at the time of sale of shares and that the said shares were sold post publication of Price Sensitive Information made available by the Company on BSE website and thus the AMC/MF had not violated the alleged provisions of SEBI Act and PIT regulations.

Show Cause Notice dated May 29, 2019 issued against ABSLAMC and others for trades done by Schemes of ING Mutual Fund in the scrip of Mannapuram Finance Limited, has been disposed off by SEBI on April 13, 2020 without any penalty.

- 4. Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately.
 - a. Sun Life Financial Inc. (SLF Inc.) and its subsidiaries are regularly involved in legal actions, both as a defendant and as a plaintiff. Management does not believe that the conclusion of any current legal matters,



either individually or in the aggregate, will have a material adverse effect on SLF Inc.'s financial condition or results of operations.

- b. There are cases pending before the Consumer Redressal Forums, Civil Courts and High Courts. The contingent liability aggregates to Rs. 83.05 lakhs approximately.
- 5. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency, shall be disclosed.

Government and regulatory bodies in Canada, the United States, the United Kingdom and Asia, including provincial and state regulatory bodies, state attorneys general, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority and Canadian securities commissions, from time to time make inquiries and require the production of information or conduct examinations concerning compliance by SLF Inc. and its subsidiaries with insurance, securities and other laws. Management does not believe that the conclusion of any current regulatory matters, either individually or in the aggregate, will have a material adverse effect on SLF Inc.'s financial condition or results of operations. No other cases.

Note:

- (a) Further, any amendments / replacement / re-enactment of SEBI Regulations subsequent to the date of the Scheme Information Document shall prevail over those specified in this Document.
- (b) The Scheme under this Scheme Information Document was approved by the Trustees on November 11, 2013. Trustees have ensured that Aditya Birla Sun Life Credit Risk Fund is a new product offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund and is not a minor modification of the existing schemes of Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines there under shall be applicable.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Limited Sd/-

PLACE: MUMBAI DATE: May 29, 2020

Hemanti Wadhwa **Compliance Officer**



THE REGISTRAR

AMC has appointed Computer Age Management Services Private Limited (CAMS) located at Rayala Towers, 158, Anna Salai, Chennai – 600002 to act as Registrar and Transfer Agents ("The Registrar") to the Schemes. The Registrar is registered with SEBI under registration number INR 000002813.

For further details on our Fund, please contact our customer service centres at details given below:

BRANCH OFFICES OF ADITYA BIRLA SUN LIFE MUTUAL FUND

•Adyar: 1st Floor, New No. 131, Old No.64, L B Road, (Kalki Krishna Murthy Salai), Thiruvanmiyur, Adyar-600041 Agartala 2nd floor, Om Niwas, Netaji Choumuni, Near HDFC Bank, Agartala - 799 001 Agra: Shop No. 3, Block No. 54/4, Ground Floor, Prateek Tower, Lashkarpur City Circle, Sanjay Place, Agra - 282 002.• Ahmedabad:1st floor, Ratnaraj Spring Complex, Near post office, Opp. HDFC Bank House, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380 009 • Ahmedabad : 2nd Floor, Poonam Plaza, Opp. Citi Corner Rambaug, Maninagar, Ahmedabad - 380 028. • Ahmedabad: 2nd Floor, Dinesh Complex, Behind Anand Nagar MTS Bus Stop, Anand Nagar Road, Prahladnagar, Ahmedabad - 380 051. • Ahmednagar : 2nd Floor, Mauli Sankul, NR Zopadi Canteen, Manmad Road, Savedi, Ahmednagar - 414 003. • Aimer: 1st Floor Patwari Bhawan, 11/191 Kutchery Road, Ajmer- 305001.• Akola: First Floor, SANKET Chambers, Civil Lines Chowk, Opp. Khandelwal Lab, Akola-444001 • Alappuzha: 2nd Floor, Sri Rajarajeshwari Building, Church Road, Mullakkal Ward, Alappuzha - 688 011. • Allahabad: Upper ground floor,45/1(202),MG Marg,Civil Lines,Allahabad-211001 • Aligarh: 1st Floor, Landmark Shopping Mall, Marris Road, Centre Point, Aligarh - 202 001.• Ambala: 1st Floor, 5396, Punjabi Mohalla Nicalson Road, Ambala Cantt - 133001• Alwar: Shop No. 2, Road No. 2, Scheme - 1, Jai Complex, Alwar - 301 001.• Amravati: 1st Floor,Katri Mall, Morchi Road, Amravati - 444602 • Amritsar: Central mall, 3rd Floor, Opp ICICI Prudential, Mall Road, Amritsar - 143001 • Anand: 1st floor, 104, Maruti Sumiran Complex, Opp. Nandbhumi Party Plot, Anand Vidhyanagar Road, Anand - 388 •Anantapur: Second Floor, Pallavi Towers, Subhash Road, Anantapur - 515 001.• Ankleshwar: Shop No. 7, 1st Floor, Roshani Plaza, GIDC, Ankleshwar - 393 002.
 •Anna Nagar: 1st Floor, No. 334/4, Galaxy Apartment, 2nd Avenue, Anna Nagar-600040• Asansol: Shree Vishal Plaza, 1st. Floor, G T Road, Asansol - 713 303• Aurangabad: Shop No. 101 & 102, 1st Floor, Super Market, Nirala Bazar, Aurangabad - 431001 • Bangalore: # 9/3, Ground Floor, Nitesh Broadway, MG Road, Bangalore 560001• Bangalore: Ground Floor, No. 60/4, 32nd C Cross Road, 4th Block Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560011 • Bankura : 80/1/A, Bankura Raghunathpur Main Road, Nutanchat Mahalla, Bankura - 722 101. • Bareilly : 1st Floor, Flat no. 111-112, Ratandeep Complex, Civil Lines, Near Chowki Chauraha, Barilly - 243001• Baroda: Soham Complex, 49, Alkapuri society, Ground Floor, Opp HDFC Bank Alkapuri, R C Dutt Road, Vadodara-390007 • Bellary: Sree Gayathri Towers No. 4, Gopal Swamy (Moka) Road, Gandhi Nagar, Bellary - 583 103.• Belgaum: No. 14, 2nd floor, Shri Krishna Towers RPD Cross, Khanapur Road Tilakwadi, Belgaum – 590006 •Bhadrak : 1st (Moka) Road, Gandhi Nagar, Bellari - 583 103 • Belgaum: No. 14, 2^{-m} hor, Shri Krishna Towers RPD Cross, Khanapur Road Tilakwadi, Belgaum – S90006 • Bhadrak : Tst Floor, Laxminarayanan Market Complex, Byepass, Near Presidency College, Bhadrak - 756 101.• Bhagalpur: 1st Floor, Angar Complex, Near Ajanta Cinema, Patal Babu Road, Bhagalpur – 812 001 • Bharuch: 205/206, Aditya Complex, Kasak Circle, Bharuch – 392001 • Bhatinda: First Floor, Above Punjab National Bank, Tinkoni, G.T Road, Bhatinda - 151 001. • Bharugar: First Floor, 107, Surbhi Mall, Waghawadi Road, Bhavnagar, Gujarat 364002 • Bhillai : 81, Commercial Complex, Nehr Nagar(East), Bhillai – 490 020• Bhilwara: Shop No. A7, Ground Floor, SK Plaza, Pur Road, Bhilwara - 311001. • Bhopal: 149 Kamal Tower , MP Nagar Zone 1 Bhopal -462011 • Bhubaneswar: 1st Floor, 96, Unit III, Kharvel Nagar, Janpath- 751 001 • Bhuj – Kutch: Ground Floor, Pooja Complex, A wing, Shop no 1, Near ICICI Bank, Station Road, Bhuj – Kutch - 370 001•Bikaner: 1st Floor, Vishwas Plaza, Rani Bazar Circle, Bikaner - 334 001. •Bilaspur: 2nd Floor, Shriji Plaza, Sonchhatra Compound, Near Shiv Talkies Square, Bilaspur - 495 001. • Bokaro Steel City - Plot No. HB - 09, City Centre, Sector - 04, Bokaro Steel City - 827 004 •Burdwan: Al Amin Bhavan, Parbirhata, G T Road, Sripally, Burdwan - 713 103.• Calicut: Door No-6/296 G1, Karuppali Square, 2nd Floor, YMCA Cross Road, Calicut-673001 • Chandigarh SCO 2423-2424, Ground Floor, Sector 22C, Chandigarh – 160 022 • Chhattisgarh : 1st Floor, Corporate Avenue, Plot No. 93, Indira Commercial & Residential Complex, Transport Nagar, Kobra – 495 677 • Chennai - Madhurai: S.E.V.Grandson 1st Floor, 280-B, Good Shed Street, Madurai 625 001 • Chennai - Arcade Centre, No: 110/1, 3rd floor, Uthamar Gandhi Salai (formerly Nungambakkam High Road), Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034 • Cochin: Pynadath Towers, Opp. Cochin Shipyard (Main Gate), Ravipuram, M G Road, Kochi - 682015 • Coimbatore: 723 A & B, II nd Floor, Thirumalai Towers, Avinashi Road , Coimbatore - 641018 • Cuttack: Gopal Bhawan, Oppsite BSNL Office, Buxi Bazar, Cantonment Road, Cuttack – 753001 • Darbhanga: 1st Floor, Opposite ICICI Bank, Main Road, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga - 846 001 • Dehradun: 97 India Trade Centre, Rajpur road, Adjoining hotel Madhuban, Dehradun-248001 • Delhi: 406-415, 4th floor, Narain Manzil, 23 Barakhamba Road, New Delhi -Denradun: 97 india Trade Centre, Rajpur road, Adjoining notel Manduban, Denradun: 248001 • Deini: 400-415, 4* indor, Naralin Manzil, 23 Barakiamba Road, New Deini -110001 •Deoghar: Jagannath Dham, 1st Floor, SSM Jalan Road, Near IDBI Bank, Deoghar - 814 112 • Davanagere – 1st Floor, No. 199/3-A, 3rd Main, 7thCross, PJ Extension, Davanagere - 577 002. • Dhabad: Shop No-202 2nd Floor Shriram Plaza Bank More Dhanbad-826001 •Dhule: 1st Floor, CTS No. 1606/A, Lane No. 6, Opposite HDFC Bank, Dhule-424001 • Durgapur: First Floor, "Landmark", Shahid Khudiram Sarani,City Center, Durgapur – 713216. • Erode: 318, First floor, Sakthi road, Erode – 638003. • Faridabad: SCO No. 2, First Floor, Sec-16, Faridabad -121002 • Firozabad: 1st floor, 266/267, Agra Gate, New Basti, Firozabad – 283 203 • Gandhidham: Office No. 1, 1st Floor, Aum Corner, Plot No. 336/337/343, Ward No. 12-B, Near Banking Circle, Gandhidham - 370 201. • Ghaziabad : 17, Advocate Chambers RDC, Ghaziabad -201001.• Goa: First Floor, 101, Anand Chambers, F.L. Gomes Road, Vasco - 403 802.• Gorakhpur : First Floor, Prahlad Rai Trade Centre, Bank Road, Gorakhpur- 273001. • Guntur: D NO: 31-10-880, 10/3, Arundelpet, Guntur - 522 002• Gurgaon: Unit no. 16, Ground floor, Vipul Agora, Sector 28, MG Road, Gurgaon – 122002 • Guwahati: 201, 2nd floor, Orion Place, G.S Road, Near Mizoram House, Guwahati - 781 005. • Gwalior: Ground Floor, Orion Tower, City Center, Gwalior – 474011•Himmatnagar: 1st Floor, Kumar House, Durga Bazaar, Near Railway Crossing, Himmatnagar - 383 001.•Hissar: 1st Floor, Kamala Place, Plot # 57 - 60, Kamala Nagar, Red Square Market, Hissar - 125 001 **Hooghly** - Ground Floor, 81 N.S. Road, Serampore, Hooghly - 712 201 **Hosur**: First Floor, Adhida Pidey - 60, Kamala Nagar, Red Square Market, Hissar - 125 001 **Hooghly** - Ground Floor, 81 N.S. Road, Serampore, Hooghly - 712 201 **Hosur**: First Floor, Opp. Ramakrishna School, Denkanikotta Road, Hosur - 635 109. **Hubli**: 15, Upper Ground Floor, Vivekanand Corner, Desai Cross, HUBL–580029 **Hyderabad**: No. 1-98/2/113, 2ⁿ Floor, Srishti Towers, Madhapur, Hyderabad - 500 081. **Hyderabad** - Abids• RVR Towers, 6-3-1089/F, Level - 1A, Raj Bhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500082 **Indore**: 9/1/1, 1st Floor, Above Yes Bank, Near Treasure Island Mall, M. G. Road, Indore - 452001. **Jabalpur**: Ground Floor, Motor Mitra Building, Near Petrol Pump, Napier Town, Jablapur- 482001 • Jaipur: G-2, Ground Floor, Anukampa Fountain Heights, Subhash Marg, C - Scheme, Jaipur - 302001• Jalandhar: Unit 29, 1st Floor, City Square, G. T. Road, Jalandhar - 144 001 • Jalgaon: Ground Floor, Geetai Villa, Shop no 1, Jai Nagar, Opp Omkareshwar Temple, Jalgaon - 425002 • Jammu : Shop no 105, 1st Floor North Block, Bahu plaza, Jammu-180004 •Jammu: Guru Nanak Institute, NH-1A, Udhampur, Jammu - 182 101-•Jamnagar: Shop No. 103, First Floor, Madhav Square, Limbda Lane Corner, Lal Bunglow Road, Jamnagar – 361001 • Jamshedpur: 1st Floor, Shanti Hari Abasan, 1G, Inner Circle Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur - 831001 • Jalpaiguri – 1st Floor, Cosmos Arcade, DBC Road, Beside Axis Bank, Jalpaiguri - 735 101 • Janakpuri - SCO number 112, 114, First Floor, Mahata Tower, Community Centre, Janakpuri – 110 058, New Delhi • Jhans: Building no 372/44 New no. 670 civil lines, Gwalior road, Jhansi - 284 001.• Jodhpur: KK.Plaza II nd Floor, Sardarpura Ist B Road, Jodhpur (Raj.) 342003 •Kadapa: 2/380, First Floor, R S Road, Opp. LIC Office, Kadapa - 516 001.• Kalyan- Shop no 5 & 6 Ground Floor, Vikas Heights,Next to NKGSB Bank, Santoshimata Road, Kalyan (W), Maharsthra - 421301• Kanpur: 114/113,Kan chambers,office No. 103-106,Civil Lines,Kanpur-208001 •Kannur: 3rd Floor, Grand Plaza, Room # TV - 33/362 Z-3, Fort Road, Kannur - 670 001• Karimnagar - First Floor, City Centre Mall, IB Guest House Circle, Karimnagar - 505 401 • Karnal: Ground Floor, DSS No. 212, Sector 12, Karnal - 132 003.• Kestopur (w.e.f March 01, 2017) : Shop No 7, Block 5 , Clubtown, VIP Road, Tegharia, Kolkata - 700052. • Kharagpur: Ground Floor, Suchana Building, Kamala Cabin India, West Medinipur, Kharagpur - 721 305. • Kolhapur : First Floor, Jaduban Plaza F-3, Shahupuri, Bhaskarrao Jadhav Chowk, Near Panch Bungalows, Kolhapur - 416 001. • Kolkata: Kolkata : Ground Floor, Industry House, 10, Camac Street, Kolkata - 700 017 • Kolkata: Indian Chamber of Commerce, 2nd Floor, ICC Tower, 4, India Exchange Place, Dalhousie, Kolkata - 700 001.• Kota: Second Floor, 96 Shopping Centre, Opposite Bharat Hotel, Kota – 324007 • Kottayam: First Floor, Pulimoottil Arcade, KK Road, Kanjikuzhy, Kottayam – 686004 • Kollam: 2nd Floor, A Narayana Business Centre, Kadappakkada, Kollam - 691 008. • Lucknow: 103-B, 1st Floor, Shalimar Square, Lalbagh, Lucknow-226001 • Ludhiana: SCO-2, Ground Floor, ABC Building, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana-141001 • Mahbubnagar: No. 1-3-110/A, Opposite Harmony Arcade, Near Srinivas Reddy Hospital, Rajendra Nagar, New Town, Mahbubnagar - 509 001. • Malappuram : 1st Floor, Perumbally Tower, Near AUP School, Up Hill Road, Malappuram - 676 505. • Malda: Krishna Bhawan, 1st Floor, Sukanta More (420 More), Near ICICI Bank, Malda - 732 101 • Mathura: Ground Floor, Tera Tower, Bhuteshwar Road, Mathura - 281 004. • Mangalore: Shop No. 207-209, Jhanvi Plaza, 2nd Floor, Karangalpady, Mangalore, Karnataka - 575 003 • Margao: Ground Floor, Shop No.7 & 8, Colaco Building, Abade Faria Road, Margao-Goa, 403601 • Meerut: Unit No-05 & 06, Ground Floor, Om Plaza, Opp. Ganga Plaza, Begum Bridge Road, Meerut-250 001.• Moradabad: Near Hotel Rajmahal, Infront of Dr P K Das, Civil Lines, Moradabad-244001 • Mumbai – Goregaon (w.e.f. 20-Dec-2017): Romell Tech Park (R-Tech Park), 12th Floor, Nirlon Compound, Off Western Express Highway, Goregaon (E), Mumbai - 400 063. • Mumbai - Andheri: 1st Floor, Kohli Villa, S.V. Road, Opposite ICICI Bank, Andheri (West), Mumbai - 400 058. • Mumbai - Borivali: Jayesh Apartment, Shop No 2 & 3, Ground Floor, Opp. Standard Chartered Bank, Near Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Garden, Chandarvarkar Road, Borivali (West), Mumbai - 400092. • Mumbai - Ghatkopar: Shop No. 9 & 10, Neelkanth Regent, R D Narkar Marg, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai - 400 077. • Mumbai (IH): Industry House, 1st Floor, Churchgate Reclamation, Mumbai 400 020 • Mumbai (IB): One India Bulls Centre, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai- 400013 • Mumbai : 2nd Floor, Apeejay Premise Co-Muzzaffarpur : Umila Complex, 1st Floor, Near Mithanpura Chowk, Club Road,Muzaffarpur - 842 002 • Mysore: CH-16,Prashanth Plaza, Safe wheels building, 3rd main, 5th cross, Saraswathipuram, Mysore-570009 • Nadiad: City Centre Unit - 211, 2nd Floor, Near City point, Paras Cinema Road, Nadiad - 387 001 • Nagpur: 1st Floor, The EDGE, above Equitas Bank, WHC Road, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur - 440 010. • Nainital: U 9B, Upper Ground Floor, Durga City Centre, Opposite Addiction Gym, Haldwani, Nainital - 263 139. • Nanded- Shop #12, 1st Floor, Sanman Prestige, Opposite Railway Station, Nanded - 431 601 • Nasik: Office #G-3, Ground Floor, Surgii Heights, Opp. Rajiv Gandhi Bhavan, Sharanpur Road, Nashik - 422 002. • Navsari: 103, 1st floor, Swiss Cottage, Asha Nagar Main Road, Navsari - 396 445. • Nellore: First Floor, "Neelima Towers" No. 16-1-17, R R Street, AC Statue, Nellore - 524 001.• New Delhi: (w.e.f. 12-Jan-2018) Špace No. 9, Lower Ground Floor, Block E, International Trade Tower, Nehru Place, New Delhi - 110 019.• Noida: 509, 5th floor, Chokhani Square, Sector-18 , Noida - 201 301. • Palakkad - Second Floor, Aradhana Arcade, Kunnathurmedu, Kalmandapam, Palakkad, Kerala - 678013 • Panipat: N.K Tower, Office no -1, Second Floor, G.T. Road, Panipat-132103 • Paniji: 1st Floor, Ashok-Samrat Complex, Above Vishal Mega Mart, Off. 18th June Road, Panaji, Goa- 403001 • Patiala: 1- SCO 88, 1st Floor, New Leela Bhawan Market, Tehsil & District Patiala, Patiala - 147001 • Patna: Shop No UG 1 & 2, Kaushalya Estate, Bandar Bagicha, near Dak Bangla More, Patna – 800001 • Pimpri: Ground Floor, B-5, Empire Estate, Old Mumbai Pune Highway, Near Ranka Jewellers, Pimpri, Pune-411019 • Pitampura - Shop No.109 A, First Floor, PP Towers, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura -110 034. **Pondicherry:** First Floor, No. 66, JSV Building, 100 Feet Road, Ellapillaichavady, Pondicherry – 605 005. **Pune:** 1st floor, Signature Complex, Opp. Golwilkar Metropolis Health Service, Bhandarkar Road, Pune - 411 004. **.Pune** : 1st floor, Signature Complex, Opp. Golwilkar Metropolis Health Service, Bhandarkar road, Pune - 411 004.



411004 • Pune: Shop. No. 11, Kumar Pavilion, East Street, Camp, Pune - 411 001.• Raipur: 2nd floor S-1, Raheja Towers, Fafadih Chowk, Jail Road, Raipur - 492001 • Rajahmundry): Door No : 6-8-7, First Floor, Upstairs of HDFC Bank, T-Nagar, Nidamarthi Street, Rajahmundry - 533101 • Rajkot: Office No. 101, 1st Floor, The Imperia, Near Limbda Chowk, Opposite Shastri Maidan, Rajkot – 360 001 • Ranchi: Ground Floor, Sethi CorporateP.P. Compound Ranchi - 834001 • Rohtak: 2nd Floor, Plot No. 120-121, Bank Square, Delhi Road, Opp. Manya Tourism, Rohtak - 124 001.• Rourkela: 1st Floor, Aditya Ventures, Holding No.72, Udit Nagar, Opp: Court, Rourkela - 769012.• Saharanpur - 1st Floor, Krishna Complex, Moh. Missoin Compound, Court Road, Saharanpur – 247001 • Sagar: Ground Floor, Near Muthoot Finance, Katra Ward (Anya Marg), Opp. Deluxe Petrol Pump, Gujarati Bazar, Station Road, Sagar - 470 002.• Salem: No. 4, Anura Complex, Omalur Main Road, Angammal Colony Entrance, Salem - 636 009..• Sambalpur – Above Kalinga Hardware, Budharaja Road, In front of SBI, Sambalpur - 768 004 • Sangli: First Floor, Signature Complex, Sarja I: st Floor, Shop No. 2, Adarsh Corner, Radhika Road, Satara - 415 001.•Satara: 1st Floor, "Om Tower", Krishna Nagar Road, Satara - 470 002.• Shillong: RPG Complex, Keating Road, 3rd Floor, Shillong - 793 001.• Shimla: Sood Complex, Opposite Mela Ram Petrol Pump, Tara Hall, Circular Road, Shimla - 171003 • Siliguri: (w.e.f June 15, 2017) 78, Haren Mukherjee Road, 1st floor, Beside SBI, Hakimpara, Siliguri - 734 001. • Solapur: Veetrag

Vertex, Office No. 6&7,1st floor, Opp. Naval Petrol Pump,Railway Station Road, Solapur - 413 001. • Sri Ganganagar: First Floor, Shah Tower, Plot No. 3, Near Sukhadia Circle, Sri Ganganagar - 335 001. • Surat: HG-5, International Trade Center, Majura Gate Crossing, Ring Road, Surat - 395 002. • Thane: Konark Tower Ground Floor, Shop 13 - 15, Ghantali Road, Thane (W), Thane – 400602 • Thane: Shop No. 3, Jay Khodiyar Bhawan, Ambadi Road, Opposite Gurudwara, Vasai - 401 202, Thane. • Tinsukia: 2nd Floor, Arjun Tower, Chirapatty, Tinsukia - 786 125. • Tirunelveli : 1st Floor, 1/4 South Bye Pass Road, Vannarapettai, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli - 627 003 Tirupati: D.No:20-2-704, 1st Floor, Near Balaji Hospital, Korlagunta, Tirupati-517501 • Thiruvalla: 1st Floor, Pulimuttathu Building, Door No. 185/11, Muthoor P O, Ramanchira, Thiruvalla - 689 107. • Thrisour: Trichur Trade Centre, 2nd Floor, Kuruppam Road, Thrissur - 680001 • Trichy 1st Floor, Vignesh Aradhana, 16, Shop 2 & 3, Sastri Road, Tiruchirapalli - 620 017. • Trivandrum: 3rd,Floor,Kailas Plaza, Pattom, Trivandrum - 695 004 • Udaipur: 209-210 Daulat Chambers,4-D Sardarpura 2nd Floor,Udaipur-313001 (Raj.) • Valsad: First Floor, Shop No. 101, Tarang Apartment, Opp Post Office, Valsad – 396001 • Vapi: 145-146 Tirupati Plaza Chala Road, VAPI 396191. • Ujjain: Excel Tower, 1st Floor, 6 Kamla Nehru Marg, Above IDBI Bank, Freeganj, Ujjain - 456 010. • Varanasi: Arihant Complex, 3rd Floor,D-9/127 C-4,Sigra,Varanasi-221002 • Vashi: Shop No. 5 & 6, Ground Floor, Om Rachana CHS, Sector 17, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703 Vellore: Ground Floor, No 23/2, Registrar Periyasamy Mudallyar Street, Sankaranpalayam, Vellore - 632 001 • Vijayawada: K.P.Towers, 40-1-52/6 , Birla Sun Life Insurance, Acharya Ranga Nagar, Vijaywada - 52001 • Vishakapatnam: #47-11-28, 1st Floor, Showroom - 3, Uma Vinayanagar, Diamond Park Area, Dwaraka Nagar, Visakhapatnam - 530 016.• Warangal - First Floor, Vijaya Bank Building, HUDA Complex, Near Usha Rathi Hospital, Yamunanagar, Jagadhri – 135003.

ADDRESS OF CAMS CENTERS

Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1st Floor, Above Mahesh Graphics, Nandanam Complex, Beside Old CCS Building, Junglighat, Port Blair - 744 103Agra : No. 8, II Floor, Maruti Tower, Sanjay Place Agra - 282 002 • Ahmedabad : 402-406, 4th Floor - Devpath Building Off C G Road Behind Lal Bungalow Ellis Bridge Ahmedabad 380 006 • Agartala : Ádvisor Chowmuhani (Ground Floor), Krishnanagar, Agartala – 799001 • Ahmednagar : Office No. 3, 1st Floor, Shree Parvati, Plot No. 1/175, Opp. Mauli Sabhagruh, Zopadi Canteen, Savedi, Ahmednagar - 414 003. • Ajmer: AMC No. 423/30, Near Church Brahampuri Opp. T B Hospital, Jaipur Road, Ajmer - 305001. • Akola : Opp. RLT Science College Civil Lines Maharashtra Akola 444001 • Aligarh : City Enclave, Opp.d Kumar Nursing Home Ramghat Road U.P. Aligarh 202001 • Allahabad : No.7 Ist Floor Bihari Bhawan 3, S.P. Marg, Civil Lines Allahabad 211001 • Alleppey: Doctor's Tower Building, Door No. 14/2562, 1st floor, North of Iorn Bridge, Near Hotel Arcadia Regency, Allppey, Kerala - 688 001. • Alwar : 256A, Scheme No:1, Arya Nagar Alwar 301001 • Amaravati : 81, Gulsham Tower, 2 Floor Near Panchsheel Talkies Amaravati 444601 • Ambala : Opposite PEER, Bal Bhawan Road, Ground Floor, Ambala - 134 003.–134003 • Amreli:B 1, 1st Floor, Mira Arcade, Library Road, Opp. SBS Bank, Amreli - 365 601... Amritsar : SCO - 18J, 'C' Block Ranjit Avenue, Amritsar 140001 • Anand : 101, A.P. Tower, B/H, Sardhar Gunj Next to Nathwani Chambers Anand 388001 • Ankleshwar : Shop No - F - 56, First Floor, Omkar Complex, Opp. Old Colony, Nr Valia Char Rasta, GIDC, Ankleshwar, Gujarat - 393002 • Andheri : 351, Icon, 501, 5th Floor, Western Express Highway, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400 069. • Angul: Similipada, Near Siddhi Vinayak +2 Science College, Angul - 759 122. • Arrah: Old NCC Office, Ground Western Expless Flighway, Andrein East, Murrhein Near Barasat Kalikrishna Girls High School, Barasat – 700 124 • Bareilly* : D-61, Butler Plaza, Civil Lines, Bareilly- 243001• Basti Office no 3, Ist Floor, Jamia Shopping Complex, (Opposite Pandey School), Station Road, Basti- 272002. Uttar Pradesh • Belgaum (w.e.f. 16-Dec-2017) : Classic Complex, Block No. 1 04, 1st Floor, Saraf Colony, Khanapur Road, Tilakwadi, Belgaum - 590006- Bellary: 18/47/A, Govind Nilaya, Ward No. 20, Sangankal Moka Road, Gandhinagar, Bellary - 583 102 - Berhampur: Kalika Temple Street, Ground Floor, Beside SBI Bazar Branch,Berhampur - 760 002• Bhagalpur* : Krishna, 1st Floor, Near Mahadev Cinema, Dr. R. P. Road, Bhagalpur - 812 002.• Bharuch : A-111, First Floor, R K Casta, Behind Patel Super Market, Station Road, Bharuch - 392 001.• Bhatinda* : 2907 GH, GT Road, Near Zila Parishad, Bhatinda - 151001 • Bhavnagar : 305-306, Sterling Point Waghawadi Road OPP. HDFC BANK Bhavnagar - 364002 • Bhilai: First Floor, Plot No. 3, Block No. 1, Privadarshini Parisar West, Debided DL Bark Market, Debilare : 0/1 (Coloradi & Acardia E Coloradi & Coloradi & Coloradi & Coloradi & Coloradi & Coloradi Behind IDBI Bank, Nehru Nagar, Bhilai - 490020. • Bhilwara : C/o Kodwani & Associates F-20-21, Apsara Complex Azad Market Bhilwara 311001 • Bhopal: Plot No. 10, 2nd Floor, Alankar Complex, Near ICICI, Bank, M. P. Nagar, Zone II, Bhopal - 462 011. • Bhubaneswar : 101/7, Janpath, Unit - III Bhubaneswar - 7510013, • Bhusawal : Adelade Apartment, Christain Mohala, Behind Gulshan-E-Iran Hotel, Amardeep Talkies Road, Bhusawal – 425201 • Bhuj Office No. 4-5, First Floor, RTO Relocation Commercial Complex - B, Opp. Fire Station, Near RTO Circle Bhuj-Kutch - 370 001.• Biharsharif : R&C Palace, Amber Station Road, Opp Mamta Complex, Bihar Sharif (Nalanda) - 803101 • Bikaner : 1404, Amar Singh pura, Behind Rajasthan patrika In front of Vijaya bank, Bikaner - 334001• Bilaspur :Shop No. B - 104, First Floor, Narayan Plaza, Link Road, Bilaspur (C.G) 495001.• Bijapur: No. 9, 1st floor Gajanan Complex, Azad Road Karnataka, Bijapur-586 101.• Bokaro : Mazzanine Floor, F-4, City Centre, Sector 4, Bokaro Steel City Bokaro - 827004 • Bongaigaon - G.N.B. Road, Bye Lane, Prakash Cinema, PO & Dist. Bongaigaon - 783380. • Burdwan : 1st Floor Above Exide Showroom, 399 G T Road, Burdwan -713 101 • Silchar: Usha Complex, Ground Floor, Punjab Bank Building, Hospital Road, Silchar - 788005 • Calicut : 29/970 2nd Floor, S A Arcade, Mavoor Road, Arayidathupalam, Calicut 673001 • Chandigarh : Deepak Towers SCO 154-155, 1st Floor Sector 17-C Chandigarh 160 017 • Chandrapur: Opp Mustafa Decor, Near Bangalore Bakery, Kasturba Road, Chandrapur - 442 402. • Chattisgarh: 6, Sriram Commercial Complex, Infront of Hotel Blue Diamond, T. P. Nagar, Korba, Chattisgarh -495677 • Chennai : Ground Floor No.178/10, Kodambakkam High Road Opp. Hotel Palmgrove Nungambakkam Chennai 600 034 • Chennai – 600097 • Chennai : III Floor, B R Complex, No.66, Door No. 11A, Ramakrishna Iyer Street, Opp. National Cinema Theater, West Tambaram, Chennai - 600 045.• Chhindwara: 2nd Floor, Parasia Road, Near Surya Lodge, Sood Complex, Above Nagpur CT Scan, Chhindwara - 480 001. • Chittorgarh : 3 Ashok Nagar, Near Heera Vatika, Chittorgarh - 312001 • Cochin: Modayil, Door No.: 39/2638 DJ, 2nd Floor, 2A, M. G. Road, Cochin - 682 016. • Coimbatore : No. 1334, Thadagam Road, Thirumoorthy Layout, R.S. Puram, Behind Venkteswara, Bakery, Coimbatore - 641 002. •Cooch Behar: N.N.Road, Power House Choupathi, Cooch Behar - 736 101.• Cuttack : Near Indian Overseas Bank Cantonment Road Mata Math Cuttack 753001 • Davenegere : 13, Ist Floor, Akkamahadevi Samaj Complex Church Road P.J.Extension Devengere 577002 • Dehradun : 204/121 Nari Shilp Mandir Marg Old Connaught Place Dehradun 248001 • Dharmapuri : 94, Kandasami Vathiyar Street, Near Municipal Office, Dharmapuri - 636 70 • Darbhanga : Ground Floor, Belbhadrapur, Near Sahara Office, Laheriasarai Tower Chowk, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga-846001• Deoghar : S S M Jalan Road, Ground floor, Opp. Hotel Ashoke, Caster Town, Deoghar - 814112 • Dhanbad : Urmila Towers Room No: 111(1st Floor) Bank More Dhanbad 826001 • Dhule: House No. 3140, Opp. Liberty Furniture, Jamnalal Bajaj Road, Near Tower Garden, Dhule – 424001 • Dibrugarh: Amba Complex, Ground Floor, H S Road, Dibrugarh - 786 001. • Dimapur: MM Apartment, House No - 436 (Ground Floor), Dr. Hokeshe Sema Road, Near Bharat Petroleum, Lumthi Colony, Opposite T.K Complex, Dimapur - 797 112.• Durgapur: Plot No 3601, Nazrul Sarani, City Centre, Durgapur - 713 216 • Eluru: No. 22b-3-9, Karl Marx Street, Powerpet, Eluru - 534 002.• Erode: 197, Seshaiyer Complex Agraharam Street Erode 638001 • Faridhabad : B-49, Ist Floor Nehru Ground Behind Anupam Sweet House NIT Faridhabad 121001 • Faizabad: 1/13/196, A, Civil Lines, Behind Triupati Hotel, Faizabad - 224 001 • Gandhidham: Office No. 4, Ground Floor, Ratnakala Arcade, Plot No. 231, Ward 12 B, Gandhidham - 370 201 • Firozabad: 53, 1st Floor, Shastri Market, Sadar Bazar, Firozabad - 283 203 • Gandhinagar–507, 5th Floor, Shree Ugati Corporate Park, Opp Pratik Mall, Nr HDFC Bank, Kudasan, Gandhinagar – 382 421.-Gangtok: Ground Floor, Hotel Heritage, Diesel Power House Road, Near Janta Bhawan, Gangtok – 737101 • Gaya: North Bisar Tank, Upper Ground floor, Near - I.M.A. Hall, Gaya - 823 001..• Ghaziabad: B-11, LGF, RDC -Rajnagar, Ghaziabad - 201 002. • Goa: Office No. 103, 1st Floor, Unitech City Centre, M.G. Road, Panaji - 403 001. • Goa: No. DU 8, Upper Ground Floor, Behind Techoclean Clinic, Suvidha Complex, Near ICICI Bank, Vasco da gama Goa - 403 802 • Godhra: 1st Floor, Prem Praksh Tower, B/H B.N. Chambers, Ankleshwar, Mahadev Road, Godhra – 389001 • Gondal: A/177, Kailash Complex, Opp. Khedut Decar, Gondal – 360 311 • Gorakhpur : Shop No. 5 & 6, 3rd Floor, Cross Road The Mall, A D Tiraha, Bank Road, Gorakhpur - 273 001.• Gulbarga : Pal Complex, Ist Floor, Opp. City Bus Stop, Super Market, Gulbarga - 585101• Guntur : Door No 5-38-44 5/1 BRODIPET Near Ravi Sankar Hotel Guntur 522002 • Gurgoan : SCO - 16, Sector 14, First Floor, Gurgoan 122001 • Guwahati (w.e.f. 1-Aug-17): Piyali Phukan Road, K. C. Path, House No – 1, Rehabari , Guwahati – 781 008• Gwalior : 1 Floor, Singhal Bhavan Daji Vitthal Ka Bada Old High Court Road Gwalior 474001 • Haldia* : 1st Floor, New Market Complex, Durgachak Post Office, Purba Medinipur District, Haldia - 721 602 • Hazaribag : Municipal Market, Annanda Chowk, Hazaribagh – 825301 • Howrah: Gagananchal Shopping Complex, Shop No.36 (Basement), 37, Dr. Abani Dutta Road, Salkia, Howrah – 711106 • Haldwani : Durga City Centre, Nainital Road, Haldwani – 263139 • Haridwar: F-3, Hotel Shaurya, New Model Colony, Haridwar, Uttarkhand – 249408 • Hassan: Pankaja, 2nd Floor, Near Hotel Palika, Race Course Road, Hassan - 573 201 • Hoshiarpur : Near Archies Gallery, Shimla Pahari Chowk, Hoshiarpur – 146001• Himmathagar: C-7/8 Upper Level, New Durga Bazar, Near Railway Crossing, Himmathagar – 383001• Hisar : 12, Opp. Bank of Baroda Red Square Market, Hisar – 125001• Hosur: Survey No. 25/204, Attibele Road, HCF Post, Mathigiri, Above Time Kids School, Opposite to Kuttys Frozen Foods, Hosur - 635 110 • Hubli : No. 204 - 205, 1st Floor, 'B ' Block, Kundagol Complex, Opp. Court, Club Road, Hubli – 580029 • Hyderabad : 208, II Floor Jade Arcade Paradise Circle Secunderabad 500 003 • Hyderabad : No. 15-31-2M-1/4, 1st Floor, 14-A, MIG KPHB Colony, Kukatpally, Hyderabad – 500 072 • Indore : 101, Shalimar Corporate Centre 8- B, South tukogunj, Opp.Greenpark Indore 452 001 • Jabalpur : 8, Ground Flr., Datt Towers, Behind Commercial Automobiles, Napier Town, Jabalpur - 482001. • Jaipur : R-7, Yudhisthir Marg C-Scheme Behind Ashok Nagar Police Station Jaipur 302001 • Jalandhar : 367/8, Central Town Opp. Gurudwara Diwan Asthan Jalandhar 144001 • Jalpaiguri: Babu Para, Beside Meenaar Apartment, Ward No VIII, Kotwali Police Station, Jalpaiguri - 735101 • Jalgaon : Rustomji Infotech Services 70, Navipeth Opp. Old Bus Stand Jalgaon 425001 • Jalna :Shop No. 6, Ground Floor, Anand Plaza Complex, Bharat Nagar, Shivaji Putla Road, Jalna - 431 203.• Jammu : JRDS Heights, Lane Opp. S&S Computers, Near RBI Building, Sector 14, Nanak Nagar Jammu - 180004 • Jamnagar: 207, Manek Centre, P N Marg, Jamnagar - 361 001.• Jamshedpur : Millennium Tower, "R" Road Room No:15 First Floor, Bistupur Jamshedpur 831001 • Jaunpur: Gopal katra, 1st Floor, Fort Road, Jaunpur – 222 001. • Jhansi: (w.e.f March 06, 2017)



372/18 D, 1st Floor above IDBI Bank, Beside V-Mart, Near "RASKHAN", Gwalior Road, Jhansi – 284001 • Jodhpur: 1/5, Nirmal Tower Ist Chopasani Road Jodhpur 342003 • Jorhat: Jail Road Dholasatra, Near Jonaki Shangha Vidyalaya Post Office – Dholasatra, Jorhat – 785001 • Junagadh : Circle Chowk, Near Choksi Bazar Kaman, Gujarat Junagadh 362001 • Junagadh : 2nd Floor, Shop 211, Rayjinagar Shopping Centre, Opp. HDFC Bank, Moti Baug, Junagadh - 362 001• Kakinada: D No-25-4-29,1St floor, Kommireddy vari Street, Beside Warf Road, Opp Swathi Madicals, Kakinada-533 001 • Kalyani : A • 1/50, Block - A, Dist Nadia, Kalyani – 74123 • Kangra - C/O Dogra Naresh & Associates, College Road, Kangra – 176 001 • Kanpur : I Floor 106 to 108 CITY CENTRE Phase II 63/ 2, THE MALL Kanpur 208001 • Kannur : Room No.14/435, Casa Marina Shopping Centre, Talap, Kannur – 670004 • Karnal: 29, Avtar Colony, Behind Vishal Mega Mart, Karnal - 132001 • Karinmagar : HNo.7-1-257, Upstairs S B H Mangammathota Karinmagar A.P. Karinmagar 505 001 • Karur : 126 GVP Towers, Kovai Road, Basement of Axis Bank, Karur – 639002 • Katni: 1st Floor, Gurunanak Dharmakanta, Jabalpur Road, Bargawan, Katni - 483501 • Kadapa : Bandi Subbaramaiah Complex D.No: 3/ 1718, Shop No: 8 Raja Reddy Street, Beside Bharathi Junior College, KADAPA – 516 001, Andhra Pradesh • Kashipur: Dev Bazar, Bazpur Road, Kashipur, Uttarakhand - 244 713 • Khammam: Shop No: 11 - 2 - 31/3, 1st floor, Philips Complex, Balajinagar, Wyra Road, Near Baburao Petrol Bunk, Khammam, Andhra Pradesh - 507 001. • Kharagpur: "Silver Palace" OT Road, Inda - Kharagpur, G.P-Barakola, Kolhapur: 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur 416001
 Kolhapur: 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur 416001
 Kolhapur: 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur 416001
 Kolhapur: 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur 416001
 Kolhapur: 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur 416001 Floor, Uthram Chambers, Thamarakulam, Kollam - 691 006• Kota, Kolinapui 4:0001 • Konkata - Kaikaina Centie, 21, Kotsein Steet, 22 Plot, Kokata - 100 07 • Kontani - Gholid Floor, Uthram Chambers, Thamarakulam, Kollam - 691 006• Kota* : B-33 'Kalyan Bhawan Triangle Part, Vallabh Nagar Kota 324007 • Kottayam : Thamarapallil Building, Door No - XIII/658, M L road, Near KSRTC Bus Stand Road, Kottayam - 686 001 • Kumbakonam : Jailani Complex 47, Mutt Street Tamil Nadu Kumbakonam 612001. • Kurnool: Shop Nos. 26 and 27, Door No. 39/265A and 39/265B, Second Floor, Skanda Shopping Mall,Old Chad Talkies, Vaddageri, 39th Ward, Kurnool - 518 001• Lucknow : Off # 4,1st Floor,Centre Court Building, 3/c, 5 - Park Road, Hazratganj Lucknow - 226 001 • Ludhiana : U/ GF, Prince Market, Green Field Near Traffic Lights, Sarabha Nagar Pulli Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana - 141 002 • Madurai : 86/71A, Tamilsangam Road Madurai 625 001 • Malapuram : Kadakkadan Complex, Opp. Central School, Malapuram -670504. Malda : Daxhinapan Abasan, Opp Lane of Hotel Kalinga, SM Pally, Malda – 732101 • Mangalore : No. G 4 & G 5, Inland Monarch Opp. Karnataka Bank Kadri Main Road, Kadri Mangalore - 575 003 • Mandi: 328/12, Ram Nagar , 1st Floor, Above Ram Traders, Mandi-175 001 • Mandi-Gobindgarh - Opposite State Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur, Harchand Mill Road, Motia Khan, Mandi Gobindgarh – 147 301 • Manipal : Shop No. A2, Basement Floor, Academy Tower, Opp. Corporation Bank, Manipal - 576 104. • Mapusa : Office no.CF-8, 1st Floor, Business Point, Above Bicholim Urban Co-op Bank, Angod, Mapusa – 403507 • Margao: F4- Classic Heritage, Near Axis Bank, opp. BPS Club, Pajifond, Margao - 403 601• Mathura : 159/160 Vikas Bazar Mathura 281001 • Meerut : 108 Ist Floor Shivam Plaza Opposite Eves Cinema, Hapur Road Meerut 250002 • Mehsana : 1 Floor, Subhadra Complex Urban Bank Road Mehsana Gujarat 384002 • Mirzapur - First Floor, Canara Bank Building, Dhundhi Katra, Mirzapur - 231 001 • Moga : Gandhi Road, Opp. Union Bank of India, Moga – 142001 • Moradabad : H 21-22, Ist Floor, Ram Ganga Vihar Shopping Complex, Opposite Sale Tax Office, Moradabad - 244 001 • Mumbai : Rajabahdur Compound, Ground Floor Opp Allahabad Bank, Behind ICICI Bank 30, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Fort Mumbai 400 023 • Mumbai: Hirji Heritage, 4th Floor, Office no 402, Landmark : Above Tribhuwandas Bhimji Zaveri (TBZ), L.T. Road, Borivali – West, Mumbai - 400 092. • Mumbai: Platinum Mall, Office No.307, 3rd floor, Jawahar Road, Ghatkopar East, Mumbai - 400 077. • Murshidabad: 107/1, A C Road, Ground Floor, Bohorompur, Murshidabad - 742 103.• Muzaffarnagar : F26/27 - Kamadhenu Market, Opp LIC Building, Ansari Road, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh-251001 • Muzzafarpur : Brahman toli, Durgasthan Gola Road Muzaffarnagar : F26/27 - No.1, 1st Floor CH.26 7th Main, 5th Cross (Above Trishakthi Medicals) Saraswati Puram Mysore 570009 • Nadia : R.N Tagore Road, in front of Kotwali P. S., Krishnanagar Nadia - 741 101 • Nadiad: F-134, First Floor, Ghantakama Complex, Gunj Bazar,Nadiad - 387 001. • Nagaon - House No.315, Utaplendu Chakraborthy, Amulapatty, V.B.Road, Nagaon - 782003.• Nagpur : 145 Lendra Park, Behind Indus Ind Bank New Ramdaspeth Nagpur 440 010 • Nagercoil IV Floor, Kalluveettil Shyras Center 47, Court Road, Nagercoil - 629 001 • Nagpur: 145 Lendra Park, Behind Indus Ind Bank New Ramdaspeth Nagpur 440 010 • Nalgonda: 6-4-80, 1st Floor Above Allahabad Bank, Opposite to Police Auditorium, VT Road, Nalgonda - 508 001.• Namakkal* : 156A / 1, First Floor, Lakshmi Vilas Building, Opp. To District Registrar Office, Trichy Road, Namakkal – 637001 • Police Auditorium, VI Road, Nalgonda - 508 001. Namakkal - 156A / 1, First Floor, Lakshmi Vilas Building, Opp. 1o District Registrar Office, Trichy Road, Namakkal - 637001 • Nasik (w.e.f 16-Dec-2017): 1st Floor, "Shraddha Niketan", TilakWadi, Opp. Hotel City, Pride, Sharanpur Road, Nasik - 422002. • Navsari : 214-215, 2nd Floor, Shivani Park, Opposite Shankheswar Complex, Kaliawadi, Navsari - 396 445. • Nanded: Shop No. 8,9 Cellar "Raj Mohd. Complex", Main Road, Shri Nagar, Nanded - 431 605. • Nellore" : 97/56, I Floor Immadisetty Towers Ranganayakulapet Road, Santhapet, Nellore 524001 • New Delhi : 7-E, 4th Floor, Deen Dayaal Research Institute Building, Swami Ram Tirath Nagar, Near Videocon Tower Jhandewalan Extension, New Delhi - 110 055 • New Delhi : 306, 3rd Floor, DDA -2 Building District Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi -110 058...•Nizamabad: 5-6-208, Saraswathi Nagar, Opposite Dr. Bharathi Rani Nursing Home, Nizamabad - 503 001.• Noida (w.e.f June 25, 2018) : E-3, Ground floor, sector 3, Near Fresh food factory Noida - 201301• Ongole: Shop No. 1128, First Floor, June, Sri Bapuji Market Complex, Ongole - 523 001.• Palakkad : 10 / 688, Sreedevi Residency, Mettupalayam Street, Palakkad – 678001 • Palanpur :Gopal Trade Center, Shop No. 13-14, 3rd Floor, Nr. BK Mercantile Bank, Opp. Old Gunj, Palanpur - 385 001... • Panipat : 83, Devi Lal Shopping Complex Opp ABN Amro Bank, G.T.Road Panipat 132103 • Patiala : 35 New Lal Bagh, Opposite Polo Ground, Patiala -147 001.• Patna : G-3, Ground Floor, Om Complex, Near Saket Tower, SP Verma Road, Patna 800001 • Pathankot: 13-A, 1st Floor, Gurjeet Market, Dhangu Road, Punjab, Pathankot - 145 001 • Pitampura : Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-II, Commercial Unit No. 371, 3rd floor, Plot No C-7, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi - 110 034. • Pondicherry : S-8, 100,Jawaharlal Nehru Street (New Complex, Opp. Indian Coffee House) Pondicherry 605001 • Prataggarh: Opposite Dutta Traders, Near Durga Mandir , Balipur, Prataggarh - 230 001 • Pune : Vartak Pride, 1st Floor, Survey No. 46,City Survey No. 1477, Hingne Budruk, D. P. Road, Behind Dinanath Mangeshkar Hospital, Karvenagar, Pune - 411 052.• Raebarelly : 17, Anand Nagar Complex, Raeberaily – 229001 • Raipur : HIG, C-23, Sector - 1, Devendra Nagar, Raipur - 492004.• Rajahmundry : Cabin 101 D.no 7-27-4 1 Floor Krishna Complex Baruvari Street T Nagar Rajahmundry 533101 • Rajkot : Office 207 - 210, Everest Building, Harihar Chowk, Opp Shastri Maidan, Limda Chowk, Rajkot - 360001 • Rajapalayam : No 155, Railway Feeder Road, Near Bombay Dyeing Showroom, Rajapalayam – 626117 • Ranchi : 223, Tirath Mansion (Near Over Bridge), 1st Floor Main Road Ranchi 834001 • Ranchi : 4, HB Road. No. 206, 2nd Flr., Shri Lok Complex, Ranchi - 834 001.• Ratlam : 18, Ram Bagh, Near Scholar's School, Ratlam - 457001. • Ratnagiri: Orchid Tower, Ground Floor, Gala No. 06,S.V. No. 301/Paiki 1/2, Nachane Municipal Aat, Arogya Mandir, Nachane Link Road, Ratnagiri - 415 612 • Rohtak : SCO 06, Ground Floor, Hotel Krish Residency, Roorkee – 247 667 • Sagar : Op. Somani Automobiles Bhagwangan Sagar Madhya Pradesh Sagar
 476 002 • Salem : No.2, I Floor Vivekananda Street, New Fairlands Salem 636016 • Saharanpur : I Floor, Krishna Complex, Op. Hathi Gate, Court Road, Saharanpur – 247001
 • Sangli : Jiveshwar Krupa Bldg, Shop. NO.2, Ground Floor, Tilak Chowk, Harbhat Road, Sangli – 416416 • Sambalpur : C/o Raj Tibrewal & Associates Opp.Town High School Sansarak Sambalpur 768001 • Satara* : 117 / A / 3 / 22, Shukrawar Peth Sargam Apartment Maharashtra Satara 415002 • Satna : 1st Floor, Shri Ram Market, Beside Hotel Pankaj, Birla Road, Satna – 485 001 • Shahjahanpur: Bijlipura, Near Old Distt Hospital, Jail Road, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh - 242 001. • Siliguri: 17B Swamiji Sarani, Siliguri - 734 001 •Sikar: 1st Floor, Opposite Yash Tower Parking, Pawan Travels Street, Front of City Center Mall, Station Road, Sikar - 332 001.• Sirsa: Gali No. 1, Old Court Road, Near Railway Station Crossing, Sirsa, Haryana - 125 055. Shimla : I Floor, Opp. Panchayat Bhawan Main gate, Bus stand, Shimla - 171001 • Shimoga: No.65 1st Floor, Kishnappa Compound 1st Cross, Hosmane Extn, Shimoga - 577 201 • Shillong: 3rd Floor, RPG Complex, Keating Road, Shillong - 793001 • Sitapur : Arya Nagar, Near Arya Kanya School, Sitapur - 262001 • Solan : 1st Floor, Above Sharma General Store, Near Sanki Rest house, The Mall, Solan - 173212 • Solapur : 4, Lokhandwala Tower, 144, Sidheshwar Peth, Near Z.P. Opp. Pangal High School, Solapur 413001 • • Sonepat: SCO-11-12, 1st Floor, Pawan Plaza, Atlas Road, Subhash Chowk, Sonepat - 131 001 • Sriganganagar : 18 L Block, Sri Ganganagar, Sriganganagar - 335001 • • Srikakulam : Door No 4-4-96, First Floor. Vijaya Ganapathi Temple Back Side, Nanubala Street, Srikakulam -532001 • Srinagar : Near New Era Public School, Rajbagh, Srinagar - 190 008 • Sultanpur : 967, Civil Lines, Near Pant Stadium, Sultanpur – 228001 • Surat : Office No 2 Ahura -Mazda Complex First Floor, Sadak Street Timalyawad, Nanpura Surat 395 001 •Surat: International Commerce Center, Nr. Kadiwala School, Majura Gate, Bank PO Tinsukia, Tinsukia - 786125 • Tirunetveli : F4, Magnum Suraksha Apartments, Tiruvananthapuram Road, Tinulveli - 627 002.• Tirunetthi: Shop No: 6, Door No: 19-10-8, Opp. To Passport Office, AIR Bypass Road, Tirupati – 517 501• Trichur : Room No. 26 & 27, Dee Pee Plaza, Kokkalai, Trichur – 680001 • Trichy No 8, I Floor, 8th Cross West Extn Thillainagar Trichy 620018 • Trivandrum : R S Complex Opposite of LIC Building Pattom PO Trivandrum 695004 • Udaipur : 32, Ahinsapuri, Fatehpura Circle, Udaipur - 313 001• Tuticorin : 227/F South New Street, Tuticorin - 628 002. • Ujjain: 123, First Floor, Siddhi Vinanyaka Trade Centre, Saheed Park, Ujjain - 456010.•**Uttar Dinajpur**: Rabindrapally, Near Gitanjali Cinema Hall, Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur - 733 134.•**Vadodara**: 103 Aries Complex, BPC Road, Off R.C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara - 390007 • **Valsad** : Ground Floor, Yash Kamal -"B", Near Dreamland Theater, Tithal Road, Valsad – 396001 • **Vaj** 215-216, 208, 2nd Floor Heena Arcade,Opp. Tirupati Tower Near G.I.D.C. Char Rasta Vapi – 396195.• **Varanasi** : Office no 1, Second floor, Bhawani Market, Building No. D-58/2-A1, Rathyatra, Beside Kuber Complex, Varanasi-221010 • **Vashi**: BSEL Tech Park, B-505, Plot no 39/5 & 39/5A, Sector 30A, Opp. Vashi Railway Station, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 705.• **Vellore** : No:54, Ist Floor Pillaiyar Koil Street Thotta Palayam Vellore 632004 •**Vellore**: AKT Complex, 2nd Floor, No. 1 & 3, New Sankaranpalayam Road, TollGate, Vellore - 632 001.• Vijayawada : 40-1-68, Rao & Ratnam Complex Near Chennupati Petrol Pump M.G Road, Labbipet Vijayawada 520 010 • Vijayapur (Bijapur): 1st floor, Padmasagar Complex, 2nd Gate, Ameer Talkies Road, Vijayapur (Bijapur) - 586 101.• Visakhapatnam: Door No. 48-3-2, Flat No 2, 1st Floor, Sidhi Plaza, Near Visakha Library, Srinagar, Visakhapatnam- 530 016 • Vizianagaram: Portion 3, First Floor, No:3-16, Behind NRI Hospital, NCS Road, Srinivasa Nagar, Vizianagaram-535 003• Warangal : F13, 1st Floor BVSS Mayuri Complex Opp. Public Garanga, Charangaram-535 003• Warangal : F13, 1st Floor BVSS Mayuri Complex Opp. Public Garanga : Anameter Barangaram-1 and the second se Pushpam, Tilakwadi, Opp. Dr. Shrotri Hospital, Yavatma - 445001.

*Cash towards subscription would be acceptable at these locations. Please refer SAI for further details on Cash investments. In addition to the above, CAMS, Registrar & Transfer Agents to Aditya Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund will be the official point of acceptance for all online / electronic transactions by investors who have subscribed to the Online Transaction Facility offered by Aditya Birla Sun Life AMC Ltd (AMC). The investors can undertake purchase / sale / switch transactions and avail of such other online facilities as may be provided by AMC from time to time through its official website - www.adityabirlacapital.com, which is the official point of acceptance for electronic transactions and through other secured internet sites of specified banks, financial institutions, etc. with whom AMC has entered or may enter into specific arrangements for providing online facility. Secured internet sites operated by CAMS will also be official point of acceptance.

THIS PACELS MILHING MILHING BUMM

One India Bulls Centre, Tower 1, 17th Floor, Jupiter Mill Compound, 841, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai - 400 013